RISK-VALUE OPTIMIZATION OF PERFORMANCE AND COST FOR PROPELLANT PRODUCTION ON MARS

A Thesis
Presented to
The Academic Faculty
by
Christopher A. Jones

In Partial Fulfillment
of the Requirements for the Degree
Doctor of Philosophy in the
School of Aerospace Engineering

Georgia Institute of Technology
August 2016

Copyright © 2016 by Christopher A. Jones
RISK-VALUE OPTIMIZATION OF PERFORMANCE AND COST FOR PROPELLANT PRODUCTION ON MARS

Approved by:

Alan W. Wilhite, Advisor
School of Aerospace Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology

Mitchell Walker
School of Aerospace Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology

Robert Moses
NASA Langley Research Center
Georgia Institute of Technology

Brian German
School of Aerospace Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology

Daniel P. Schrage
School of Aerospace Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology

Date Approved: 1 August 2016
To Mom, Dad, Tim, and Nazia

ever enduring (even enjoying) my ramblings.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First, I must thank my thesis advisor and mentor throughout my graduate career, Alan Wilhite, for all of his ideas, suggestions, and occasional ultimatums that led to the creation of this thesis. In addition, my NASA mentors, D.R. Komar and Bob Moses, have provided their expertise and talents, for which I am indebted. Dominic DePasquale, whose research served as the launching point for both my Master’s project and this research, has been an invaluable guide. I also thank the rest of my committee: Mitchell Walker, Daniel Schrage, Brian German, Jeff Jagoda, and Vitali Volovoi, for their support.

My fellow students, colleagues, and friends of these past few years have also played an indispensable role in the completion of this work. Michael Grimes, Erik Ax-dahl, Rafael Lugo, Patrick Chai, Timothy Lewis, Jesse Quinlan, and Dale Arney have provided all the cheers, compliments, criticisms, and counsel a graduate student could hope for. Shannon Verstynen, Michael Wagner, Rebecca Jaramillo, Stacy Dees, Shelley Spears, Sharon Bowers, Gay Reilly, Scott Bednar, Kelsey Glomb, and Kate Newmeyer, all members of my adopted Education and Outreach family, were both warm friends and patient sounding boards throughout the latter part of my work. I also thank my colleagues in NASA’s Space Mission Analysis Branch for their support, especially Bill Cirillo, Kevin Earle, Jordan Klovstad, and Marie Ivanco.

Of course, none of this would have been possible without the love and encouragement of my friends from before graduate school, and my family. Jesse Sky, Maggie Brock Meekins, A.J. Alon, Jeremy Vanderknyff, Kathryn Johnson Olson, and Jordan Lander have been dear friends and constant supporters ever since we began at Carolina. Finally, my parents, Jack and Beth Jones, and my brother, Timothy Jones,
have been the foundation that has supported me through everything, and I can never hope to find the words to thank them enough.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**DEDICATION** ................................................................. iii

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS** ......................................................... iv

**LIST OF TABLES** ............................................................... ix

**LIST OF FIGURES** ............................................................. xii

**NOMENCLATURE** ............................................................... xxi

**SUMMARY** ......................................................................... xxvi

## I INTRODUCTION ............................................................... 1

1.1 Motivation ................................................................. 1

1.2 Research Goals and Questions ........................................ 4

1.3 Problem Statement ...................................................... 5

1.4 Dissertation Overview ................................................ 7

## II BACKGROUND ............................................................. 9

2.1 Mars Exploration and DRA 5 ............................................ 9

2.1.1 Notable Recent Human Mars Architectures ................. 13

2.2 In-situ Propellant Production ......................................... 21

2.3 Surface Power ............................................................ 30

2.3.1 Solar Power for Mars ............................................... 31

2.3.2 Nuclear Power for Mars ........................................... 38

2.3.3 Evaluation of Solar Power for Mars ............................. 48

2.4 Cost ........................................................................... 58

2.5 Epistemic Uncertainty in Modeling .................................. 60

## III MODELING ................................................................. 68

3.1 ISPP Process Models ..................................................... 68

3.1.1 Methane ............................................................... 68

3.1.2 Ethylene .............................................................. 71
3.1.3 Methanol ............................................. 73
3.1.4 Hydrogen ............................................. 73
3.2 ISPP Element Models ...................................... 79
  3.2.1 Carbon Dioxide Acquisition .............................. 80
  3.2.2 Mars Water Acquisition ................................ 85
  3.2.3 Sabatier Reactor ........................................ 89
  3.2.4 Reverse Water Gas Shift and Ethylene/Methanol Reactor .. 95
  3.2.5 Water Electrolysis ...................................... 109
  3.2.6 Carbon Dioxide Electrolysis ............................... 112
  3.2.7 Cryocoolers ............................................. 115
  3.2.8 Tanks and Lines .......................................... 121
3.3 Other Architectural Elements ................................. 125
  3.3.1 Surface Power Supply ................................... 125
  3.3.2 Mars Ascent Vehicle ..................................... 126
  3.3.3 Mars Descent Vehicle .................................... 135
  3.3.4 Mars Transfer Vehicle .................................... 139
3.4 Cost Modeling .............................................. 141
  3.4.1 Transcost ................................................ 141
  3.4.2 NAFCOM ............................................... 143
  3.4.3 Architecture Costing ...................................... 145
3.5 Integrated Architecture Modeling ............................. 146
3.6 Robustness Integral Analysis ................................ 148

IV RESULTS ..................................................... 155
  4.1 Method Validation to Other ISPP Architectures .............. 155
  4.2 Parameter Range Identification .............................. 169
    4.2.1 Setup ................................................ 169
    4.2.2 Tornado Plots ........................................ 170
    4.2.3 Identified Values ..................................... 180
# LIST OF TABLES

2. Solar Power System Performance .................................. 37
3. Nuclear Power System Performance ............................... 49
5. Solar and Nuclear Power Comparison .............................. 56
6. Carbon Dioxide Adsorber Functional Requirements .............. 81
7. Carbon Dioxide Adsorber Parameters .............................. 81
8. Mars Water Excavator and Plant Parameters ..................... 85
9. Mars Water Excavator and Plant Functional Requirements ........ 88
10. Sabatier Reactor Functional Requirements ...................... 90
11. Sabatier Reactor Parameters ...................................... 90
12. Reverse Water Gas Shift and Ethylene Reactor Functional Requirements 96
13. Reverse Water Gas Shift and Methanol Reactor Functional Requirements 97
19. Water Electrolyzer Functional Requirements .................... 110
20. Water Electrolyzer Parameters .................................. 110
21. Carbon Dioxide Electrolyzer Functional Requirements .......... 113
22. Carbon Dioxide Electrolyzer Parameters ....................... 114
23. Methane Cryocooler Functional Requirements ................... 116
24. Oxygen Cryocooler Functional Requirements .................... 116
25. Hydrogen Cryocooler Functional Requirements ................... 116
26. Cryocooler Modeling Data .................................... 116
27. Methane Cryocooler Parameters ................................ 118
57 Architecture Nomenclature ........................................... 194
58 Scenario grid based on \( \alpha \) and launch cost. ................. 196
59 Mean \( \pm \) Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 1 (Low Launch Costs and Low Specific Mass Power System) ............ 204
60 Mean \( \pm \) Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 2 (Low Launch Costs and High Specific Mass Power System) .......... 211
61 Propellant Requirements by Fuel Type ............................ 212
62 Mean \( \pm \) Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 3 (High Launch Costs and High Specific Mass Power System) ............ 216
63 Mean \( \pm \) Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 4 (High Launch Costs and High Specific Mass Power System) ............ 222
64 Mean \( \pm \) Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 5 (Randomly Sampled Launch Costs and Specific Mass) .................. 226
# LIST OF FIGURES

1. DRA 5 Concept of Operations ............................................... 2
2. DRA 5 ISPP Mass Comparison ............................................. 3
3. DRA 5 Concept of Operations ............................................. 10
4. DRA 5 masses for the cargo flights and crew flights, reproduced from Table 4-1 of DRA 5 [1]. One cargo flight is dedicated to delivery of the Mars ascent vehicle and in-situ propellant production systems. ............... 11
5. The mission sequence of the Mars Direct architecture, reproduced from Zubrin et. al. [4] ................................. 14
7. The sequence of events in DRM-1, continued from previous figure, reproduced from Hoffman and Kaplan [3] .................. 17
8. The sequence of flights in DRM-3, reproduced from Drake et. al. [2] ........................................ 18
9. Plot of ISPP system and feedstock mass against ISPP product for key historical studies ........................................ 20
10. Plot of ISPP system and feedstock mass against ISPP product for key historical studies. Many of these studies do not consider the transportation architecture to deliver the ISPP system ........................................ 29
11. The morphological matrix of ISPP options. The three oxygen production methods highlighted in red are not modeled in this study for reasons discussed in Section 2.2 ........................................ 30
12. Specific mass as a function of daytime power for Mars surface solar power systems. The points in red are not integrated system masses ........................................ 36
13. Out-of-Core Thermionic Reactor diagram [69] ................................. 40
14. Thermionic fuel cell and fuel element [69] ................................. 41
15. Stirling cycle power system linked with the SP-100 reactor [69] ................................. 42
16. Rankine power cycle linked with the SP-100 reactor. For the corresponding Brayton cycle, the condenser would be replaced by a compressor on the same shaft as the turbine [69] ........................................ 43
17. Specific mass estimates for nuclear power systems up to 100 kWe [69] ........................................ 44
18. Specific mass estimates for nuclear power systems between 10 kWe and 1000 kWe [73] ................................. 45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Specific mass and power levels for space nuclear power systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Daily Insolation, Flux at Top of the Martian Atmosphere, and Optical Clarity throughout the Martian Year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sensitivities of $\alpha$ for 8 hour and 24 hour operation to $\eta_{cell}$.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sensitivities of $\alpha$ for 8 hour and 24 hour operation to $\eta_{storage}$.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sensitivities of $\alpha$ for 8 hour and 24 hour operation to $\eta_{EOL}$.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Figures of Merit for ISPP use in DRA 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>General system sizing model.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>A generalized formulation of an ISPP process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture methane and oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture methane and oxygen, including carbon dioxide electrolysis to produce oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture methane and oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture methane and oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses imported methane and acquires carbon dioxide on Mars to produce oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture ethylene and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture ethylene and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture ethylene and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses imported ethylene and acquires carbon dioxide on Mars to produce oxygen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture methanol and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture methanol and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture methanol and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
39 The ISPP Process that uses imported methanol and acquires carbon dioxide on Mars to produce oxygen. .................................................................................................................. 77
40 The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture hydrogen and oxygen. .................................................................................................................. 78
41 The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture hydrogen and oxygen. .................................................................................................................. 78
42 The ISPP Process that uses imported hydrogen and acquires carbon dioxide on Mars to produce oxygen. .................................................................................................................. 79
43 Mass, power, and volume of the Mars water excavators and plant as a function of the required regolith processing rate [10]. ................................................................. 88
44 Relationship between current density and carbon dioxide percent utilization to operating voltage of a CO$_2$ electrolyzer, reproduced from Reference [132]. .................................................................................................................. 114
45 Enthalpy vs temperature for hydrogen, oxygen, and methane, reproduced from Reference [133]. .................................................................................................................. 121
46 Two-stage Mars ascent vehicle, as considered in Reference [144], similar to the system considered in DRA 5.0. .......................................................................................... 128
47 Frozen flow vacuum specific impulse for oxygen and each fuel, generated from CEA using the RL10A-4-2 engine. .................................................................................................................. 130
48 Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and methane ascent stage, generated from LVSSS. .................................................................................................................. 131
49 Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and ethylene ascent stage, generated from LVSSS. .................................................................................................................. 132
50 Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and methanol ascent stage, generated from LVSSS. .................................................................................................................. 133
51 Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and hydrogen ascent stage, generated from LVSSS. .................................................................................................................. 134
52 Mars descent vehicle, which performs aerobraking using the Martian atmosphere and a propulsive terminal descent, as considered in DRA 5.0 [10]. ................................................................. 135
53 Nuclear thermal rocket Mars transfer vehicle, as considered in DRA 5.0 [1]. ................................................................................................................................. 139
54 Subsystem structural, thermal, and electrical masses and their DDT&E and unit costs, used to generate cost estimating relationships in NAF-COM 2008. .................................................................................................................. 144
55 Operations cost as a function of investment (DDT&E plus Unit) cost, from Reference [149].

56 Morphological matrix of the architectures and scenarios considered in this research.

57 Flowchart of an architecture in this research.

58 Cumulative distribution function of life cycle cost based on sampling values of the model parameter Sabatier Reactor Temperature. The value in the box is the width of the CDF from $F(x) = 0$ to $F(x) = 1$.

59 Notional CDFs for three technologies R, B, and L.

60 Notional CDFs for three technologies, with thresholds of $y_i$.

61 Notional CDFs for three technologies with a fixed chance of success $s$.

62 Two notional CDFs and the geometric representation of the relative robustness integral.

63 ISPP system mass based on Mars Direct, with value given in Mars Direct on the vertical black line (1091 kg) [4].

64 ISPP system power based on Mars Direct, with value given in Mars Direct on the vertical green line (100,000 W) [4].

65 ISPP system mass based on DRM 1, with value given in DRM 1 on the vertical black line (4800 kg) [3].

66 ISPP system power based on DRM 1, with value given in DRM 1 on the vertical green line (72,270 W) [3].

67 IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on DRM 1, with value given in DRM 1 on the vertical green line (216,600 kg) [3].

68 ISPP system mass based on DRM 3, with value given in DRM 3 on the vertical black line (3900 kg) [2].

69 ISPP system power based on DRM 3, with value given in DRM 3 on the vertical green line (41,000 W) [2].

70 IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on DRM 3, with value given in DRM 3 on the vertical green line (205,100 kg) [2].

71 ISPP system mass based on Rapp, with value given in Rapp on the vertical black line (3400 kg) [5].

72 ISPP system power based on Rapp et al., with value given in Rapp et al. on the vertical green line (40,200 W) [5].
IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on Rapp, with value given in Rapp on the vertical green line (134,100 kg) [5].

ISPP system mass based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (1130 kg) [1].

ISPP system power based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (47,420 W) [1].

ISPP system volume based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (1.72 m$^3$) [1].

IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (246,200 kg) [1].

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 1 (CH$_4$ with H$_2$ imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 2 (CH$_4$ with H$_2$O imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 3 (CH$_4$ with H$_2$O acquired at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 4 (CH$_4$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 5 (C$_2$H$_4$ with H$_2$ imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 6 (C$_2$H$_4$ with H$_2$O imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 7 (C$_2$H$_4$ with H$_2$O acquired at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 8 (C$_2$H$_4$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 9 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$ imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 10 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$O imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 11 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$O acquired at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 12 (CH$_3$OH brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 13 (H$_2$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 14 (H$_2$O imported from Earth and electrolyzed at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 15 (H$_2$O acquired at Mars and electrolyzed). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

Relationship between current density and carbon dioxide percent utilization to operating voltage of a CO$_2$ electrolyzer, reproduced from Reference [132].

Combined mass of the ISPP system and power supply plotted against carbon dioxide operating voltage, for high, nominal, and low values of $\alpha$.

Catalytic reaction rate and equilibrium constant for Sabatier production of methane as a function of temperature [115].

Hydrogen-to-methane conversion rate as a function of temperature for final test runs from Zubrin et al. [115].

The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures with low specific mass power system ($\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe).

The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures with high specific mass power system ($\alpha = 266$ kg/kWe).

The deterministic costs for the nineteen architectures in Scenario 1 ($\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe, LC = $2500/kg).

The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures in Scenario 2 ($\alpha = 266$ kg/kWe, LC = $2500/kg).

The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures in Scenario 3 ($\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe, LC = $30000/kg).
102 The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures in Scenario 4
(\(\alpha = 266\ \text{kg/kWe},\ \text{LC} = $30000/\text{kg}\)).

103 The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures
with low launch costs and low specific mass power system.

104 Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle
cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific
mass power system.

105 The launch cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs
and low specific mass power system.

106 The DDT&E cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs
and low specific mass power system.

107 The unit cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and
low specific mass power system.

108 The landed volume (ISPP system, surface power system, and MAV) of
the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific mass
power system.

109 The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures
with low launch costs and high specific mass power system.

110 The ISPP power of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs
and high specific mass power system.

111 Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cy-
cle cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and high
specific mass power system.

112 The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures
with high launch costs and high specific mass power system.

113 The fluids mass brought from Earth (either feedstock or propellant) of
the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass
power system.

114 The initial mass in low Earth orbit of the nineteen architectures with
high launch costs and low specific mass power system.

115 The launch cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs
and low specific mass power system.

116 The DDT&E cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs
and low specific mass power system.
Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass power system. .......................... 220

The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system. .......................... 221

Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system. .......................... 223

The launch cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system. .......................... 224

The DDT&E cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system. .......................... 224

The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with randomly sampled launch costs and specific mass. .......................... 227

Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with randomly sampled launch costs and specific mass. .......................... 228

Relative robustness integrals of the initial mass in low Earth orbit of the nineteen architectures with randomly sampled launch costs and specific mass. .......................... 229

Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 5. .......................... 232

Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 1 (low launch costs and low specific mass power system). .......................... 233

Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 2 (low launch costs and high specific mass power system). .......................... 234

Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 3 (high launch costs and low specific mass power system). .......................... 235
Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 4 (high launch costs and high specific mass power system).

Mean results for the methane with Earth hydrogen architecture.

Mean results for the ethylene with Earth hydrogen architecture.

Mean results for the methanol with Earth hydrogen architecture.

Mean results for the hydrogen with Earth hydrogen architecture.

Mean results for the methane with Earth water architecture.

Mean results for the ethylene with Earth water architecture.

Mean results for the methanol with Earth water architecture.

Mean results for the hydrogen with Earth water architecture.

Mean results for the methane with Mars water architecture.

Mean results for the ethylene with Mars water architecture.

Mean results for the methanol with Mars water architecture.

Mean results for the hydrogen with Mars water architecture.

Mean results for the methane with only oxygen ISPP architecture.

Mean results for the ethylene with only oxygen ISPP architecture.

Mean results for the methanol with only oxygen architecture.

Mean results for the methane with no ISPP architecture.

Mean results for the ethylene with no ISPP architecture.

Mean results for the methanol with no ISPP architecture.

Mean results for the hydrogen with no ISPP architecture.
## NOMENCLATURE

### Symbols

- $\alpha$: Specific Mass of Power Supply ($\text{kg/kWe}$)
- $\Delta V$: Delta-V ($\text{m/s}$)
- $\delta$: Declination Angle ($\text{deg}$)
- $\delta_0$: Axial Tilt Angle of Mars ($\text{deg}$)
- $\dot{m}_I$: Rate of Oxygen Electrolyzed per Ampere of Current ($\text{kg/(hr*A)}$)
- $\dot{m}_{O_2\text{required}}$: Required Oxygen Production Rate ($\text{kg/hr}$)
- $\eta_{cell}$: Solar Panel Efficiency
- $\eta_{EOL}$: Solar Panel EOL Degradation Efficiency
- $\eta_{H_2\text{conversion}}$: Sabatier Hydrogen Conversion Efficiency
- $\eta_{storage}$: Coulombic Efficiency
- $\lambda$: Latitude ($\text{deg}$)
- $\omega$: Hour Angle ($\text{deg}$)
- $\omega_{day}$: Daytime Duration (hr)
- $\omega_{night}$: Nighttime Duration (hr)
- $\tau$: Optical Clarity
- $A_{max}$: Maximum Required Solar Area ($\text{m}^2$)
- $A_{solar}$: Solar Panel Area ($\text{m}^2$)
$C_2H_4$ Ethylene

$CH_3OH$ Methanol

$CH_4$ Methane

$CO$ Carbon Monoxide

$CO_2$ Carbon Dioxide

e Eccentricity of Mars Orbit

$E_{collect}$ Daily Solar Energy Collected $\frac{W \cdot hr}{day}$

$E_{day}$ Daytime Energy Requirement We-hr

$E_{night}$ Nighttime Energy Requirement We-hr

$E_{require}$ Total Daily Energy Requirement We-hr

$E_{store}$ Energy Storage Requirement We-hr

$f(z, \tau)$ Optical Clarity Factor

$FV$ Future Value [$\text{M}$]

$G$ Solar Flux at Top of Martian Atmosphere $\frac{W}{m^2}$

$G_0$ Mean Solar Flux at Mars $\frac{W}{m^2}$

$G_s$ Irradiance of Flat Panel at Surface of Mars $\frac{W}{m^2}$

$H$ Insolation $\frac{W \cdot hr}{m^2 \cdot day}$

$H_2$ Hydrogen

$H_2O$ Water

$H_{E,D}$ Engine Development Work-Year Equivalent
$H_{E,U}$  Engine Unit Work-Year Equivalent

$H_{min}$  Minimum Daily Insolation  \(\frac{W_{e-hr}}{m^2\text{-day}}\)

$H_{V,D}$  Vehicle less Engine Development Work-Year Equivalent

$H_{V,U}$  Vehicle less Engine Unit Work-Year Equivalent

$I_{sp}$  Specific Impulse  [s]

$L_i$  Length  [m]

$L_s$  Areocentric Longitude  [deg]

$L_{MAV}$  MAV Length  [m]

$L_{s0}$  Reference Areocentric Longitude  [deg]

$L_{total}$  MDV Sizing Length  [m]

$LO_2$  Liquid Oxygen

$M_{solar}$  Mass of Solar Power System  kg

$M_{store}$  Energy Storage System Mass  kg

$m_{f_p}$  MDV Propellant Mass Fraction

$m_{f_s}$  MDV System Mass Fraction

$O/F$  Oxidizer-to-Fuel Mass Ratio

$P_{night}$  Nighttime Power Requirement  W

$P_{peak}$  Peak Power Requirement  hr

$PV$  Present Value  [$\text{M}$]

$R_i$  Hypothetical Spherical Radius  [m]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$R_s$</td>
<td>MDV Sizing Radius</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$R_{MAV}$</td>
<td>MAV Radius</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$R_{max}$</td>
<td>Maximum Allowable Radius</td>
<td>[m]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$S$</td>
<td>MDV Projected Area</td>
<td>[m$^2$]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$T/W_{engine}$</td>
<td>Engine Thrust-to-Weight Ratio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$V$</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>[m$^3$]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$V_{electrolyzer}$</td>
<td>Electrolyzer Operating Voltage</td>
<td>[V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$W/S$</td>
<td>Wing Loading</td>
<td>[m$^2$/kg]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$z$</td>
<td>Solar Zenith Angle</td>
<td>[deg]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$T_{Sabatier}$</td>
<td>Sabatier Reaction Temperature</td>
<td>[K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$P_{theoretical}$</td>
<td>Theoretical Power Requirement for Electrolyzer</td>
<td>[W]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Acronyms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CEA</td>
<td>Chemical Equilibrium with Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CER</td>
<td>Cost Estimating Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT&amp;E</td>
<td>Design, Development, Testing, and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDL</td>
<td>Entry, Descent, and Landing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERV</td>
<td>Earth Return Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMLEO</td>
<td>Initial Mass in Low Earth Orbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>In-Situ Propellant Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>In-situ Propellant Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISRU</td>
<td>In-situ Resource Utilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVSSS</td>
<td>Launch Vehicle Sizing and Synthesis Tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV</td>
<td>Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDI</td>
<td>Minimum Daily Insolation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV</td>
<td>Mars Descent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV</td>
<td>Mars Transfer Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAFCOM</td>
<td>NASA/Air Force Cost Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NPV</td>
<td>Net Present Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTR</td>
<td>Nuclear Thermal Rocket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDF</td>
<td>Probability Density Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRI</td>
<td>Relative Robustness Integral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTG</td>
<td>Radioisotope Thermal Generator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RWGS</td>
<td>Reverse Water Gas Shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP</td>
<td>Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUMMARY

The nominal two-and-a-half year round-trip Mars mission requires extensive infrastructure to transport and safeguard its human crew, thus requiring large amounts of Initial Mass in Low Earth Orbit (IMLEO). Any technologies that can reduce this load may have the potential to realize dramatic savings in overall architecture cost. One such technology is the in-situ production of propellant for the Mars ascent vehicle utilizing Martian resources, such as the atmosphere, rather than transporting the propellant from the Earth’s surface to the Martian surface. This topic has previously been studied on the basis of the reduction of the IMLEO, because of the assumption that the reduction in IMLEO would lower Earth-to-orbit launch and space transportation costs more than the increase in in-situ propellant production system production and operations cost. However, with low-cost commercial launch now being considered by NASA, the costs of propellant production on Mars may not be a positive trade for these lower launch costs.

Previous in-situ propellant production (ISPP) system models have typically been single-point designs, using simplistic scaling models to estimate the mass of the system as a function of the propellant required. When considered, optimization of the ISPP system has been decoupled from that of the overall architecture; rather, ISPP systems are treated as depending solely on propellant demand and having no bearing on other system design beyond a certain mass requirement. Past studies have used IMLEO as the sole figure of merit in selecting ISPP over a non-ISPP approach, neglecting the effects of ISPP development cost relative to savings from launch vehicle and in-space transportation costs of propellant from Earth. Finally, the large modeling uncertainty
for this relatively unknown system has generally been neglected.

The objective of this research is to evaluate, under uncertainty, an optimal ISPP system for a human-to-Mars mission. To do this, the necessary ISPP approaches and corresponding Mars transportation system architecture (consisting of the Earth-to-orbit, in-space, Mars descent, and ascent transportation systems) must be modeled in such a way that the effects of uncertainty in their performance and mass can be evaluated. With this framework, the sensitivity of the mass, power, volume, and cost of each ISPP approach and transportation architecture includes the uncertainty of its modeling, and the most relevant system architecture dependent parameters for each technology are identified for future research. Additionally, technologies will be compared using this framework to determine which has the greatest chance of success at having the least cost; this design approach will yield a ranked list of preferred ISPP approaches as compared to a non-ISPP baseline approach.

The net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture will be used as the figure of merit, and a robustness integral, defined herein, will be used to evaluate the uncertainties in the modeling parameters and technologies on the basis of that figure of merit. Several technologies previously proposed in the literature for ISPP will be compared; namely methane production by the Sabatier process, ethylene or methanol derived from the reverse water gas shift, hydrogen or carbon monoxide from Martian resources, and oxygen production from the Martian atmosphere.

The final product of this research is an evaluation of each technology, including the uncertainty in its modeling parameters, as well as a ranked comparison of multiple ISPP approaches. From this, recommendations for an overall approach to Mars ISPP, as well as the most important technologies to be further researched, will be presented. This research serves as a guide to future mission planners, decision makers, and technology investors in planning the best path for the eventual human exploration of Mars.
CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this research is to evaluate, with modeling uncertainty, an in-situ propellant production system for a crewed Mars mission architecture. The research provides a method to model several potential systems, permitting identification of both a preferred configuration as well as those system architecture dependent parameters having the greatest impact on that selection.

1.1 Motivation

Previously proposed crewed Mars mission architectures require large initial mass in low Earth orbit (IMLEO), on the order of 1000 tons predicted in the Mars Design Reference Architecture 5.0 [1]; see Figure 1. This mass consists of the vehicles required for in-space transfer from Earth to Mars and back, as well as Mars entry, descent, and landing (EDL) and surface systems for human survival and planetary exploration. These systems require significant investments in technology development, systems development, procurement, launch, and operations costs. Such investments have heretofore proven prohibitive, suggesting that reductions in these costs are required before such a mission becomes feasible.

Multiple Mars exploration architectures have identified in-situ resource utilization (ISRU) as a key enabling technology [1–9]. On Mars, ISRU refers to the use of resources available at the Martian surface, such as the atmosphere or surface resources, to support exploration missions and to supplement resources brought from Earth. Various processes have been proposed to provide water, oxygen, buffer gases, and propellant from combinations of Earth and Martian raw materials [5,9–11]. The goal of these past ISRU systems is to reduce the total mass required from Earth; this
reduction in IMLEO reduces the mass to be delivered by the transportation system architecture (Earth-to-orbit, in-space, and Mars descent vehicles), thus reducing the number of vehicles and/or their size.

One area of ISRU identified as possessing the potential to reduce the mass and cost required for a Mars mission is the replacement of propellant brought from Earth for a Mars ascent vehicle (MAV) with a system for producing that propellant from Martian resources; this concept is known as in-situ propellant production (ISPP) [4, 9]. In previous concepts, a chemical plant, production feedstock, power source, and MAV are launched prior to the flight of the human crew to Mars. Upon landing and automated setup, the chemical plant utilizes the feedstock to produce fuel, oxidizer, or both for the MAV [12]. Once the crew arrives, their return propellant will have already been produced. The Mars Design Reference Architecture 5.0 considered two alternative configurations of (two-stage) ascent vehicle and descent vehicle: one with no ISPP, and one with ISPP of the cryogenic oxidizer, with methane fuel delivered
The ISPP approach chose to only have oxygen produced due to the simpler technology requirements associated with in-situ oxygen production. With ISPP, the required mass to be landed was over 30 percent less, as shown in Figure 2.

Studies have shown that the total mass of the ISPP system (chemical plant, production feedstock, and power source) has a percentage IMLEO reduction from 20% to 60% [5]; thus the use of ISPP represents a net reduction in transported mass required over transporting the Mars ascent propellant [1, 5, 9, 12]. Previous attempts at determining the degree of savings provided by ISPP have concentrated on the savings in either mass landed on the Martian surface, or IMLEO. The facile assumption is that such mass savings translate to corresponding cost savings; however, the cost to develop and implement these ISPP systems is not trivial and may even surpass the savings realized by their deployment. Some studies in the literature [13, 14] have acknowledged this fact; however, none have made an effort to quantitatively compare the costs of ISPP and non-ISPP approaches. Thus, the consideration of ISPP for Mars as a cost-centric value proposition, rather than a mass-centric one, is an underexplored area of research.

Figure 2: DRA 5 ISPP Mass Comparison
In their consideration of various ISPP processes, several previous studies have presented estimates of the mass, power, and volume requirements of those systems as derived from the requirements of the vehicle being fueled [9,11,15]. However, these results have typically been presented as “black box” values with little information about how they were derived; the most detailed reports are mass statements of small scale breadboard systems, with basic extrapolations for larger systems [11,16]. While a positively correlated, monotonic scaling of these values with propellant demand is a reasonable starting assumption, the variations in system mass, power, and volume may depend on more complex factors than only the system’s required propellant output.

Where models have been provided [9,11,15,16], the uncertainty inherent in those models has generally been neglected. Due to the low levels of technical maturity for both the ISPP systems themselves, as well as the Mars Ascent Vehicle to be fueled, the model parameters and design variables cannot be accurately described using single values to understand the risks. Further, changes in those values may have a significant impact on the mass and cost of the system, even to the point of affecting a trade study’s choice of preferred process. Therefore, determining the parameters that have the greatest impact on the mass and cost of the systems is critical both for establishing the sensitivity of trade studies to changes in those parameters, as well as for identifying key areas of future research.

1.2 Research Goals and Questions

This research has several goals that will address the above concerns. The first is to develop and integrate systems models for various candidate ISPP systems and MAV designs such that they permit comparison of a range of architectures. The second is to identify the most important parameters governing the performance and cost of those architectures. The third is to identify the best performing architecture (under
uncertainty) for the fueling of a MAV in a crewed Mars architecture.

These goals have been addressed by developing research questions and hypotheses that answer them:

1. How should Mars ISPP technologies be modeled to permit evaluation for crewed Mars architectures?

   Hypothesis: Models that incorporate both physics-derived relationships and relevant empirical data will allow for the evaluation of mass, power, volume, and cost of crewed Mars architectures and their relevant systems.

2. What figure(s) of merit should be used to evaluate ISPP technologies?

   Hypothesis: Selecting configurations with the lowest net present value of the life cycle cost of the crewed Mars architecture, while incorporating uncertainty, will account for relevant performance and economic risk characteristics.

3. How can epistemic uncertainty in modeling ISPP technologies be addressed to determine an optimal architecture?

   Hypothesis: The application of Monte Carlo methods will serve to identify the key parameters driving the uncertainty in modeling ISPP technologies, and performance integrals will be used to select the preferred crewed Mars architecture.

The background of these research questions and the proposed hypotheses, will be discussed in the next chapter.

1.3 Problem Statement

In-situ propellant production shows promise for reducing the required mass, and thus cost, of a crewed Mars architecture. However, previous studies have been confined to small trade spaces, evaluating concepts primarily on the basis of mass savings and with little consideration of model mass uncertainty, cost, and other relevant metrics.
From a review of the literature (see Chapter 2), several candidate ISPP processes were identified. In brief, the possible processes involve the production of a fuel (either a hydrocarbon or hydrogen), oxidizer (oxygen), or both. Based on the combinations of technologies used with each process, architectures that manufacture some or all of the required propellant can be modeled, allowing for consideration of different approaches to utilizing ISPP. Details on each process and the various configurations are given in subsequent chapters.

The requirements that drive the sizing of an ISPP system derive from the requirements of the Mars Ascent Vehicle. Thus, for each propellant combination, a MAV was sized that met the mission needs derived from previous Mars missions; see Section 3.3.2. The fuel and oxidizer masses of the MAV serve as input for the sizing of the ISPP system. Ancillary systems, such as the surface power system required to energize the ISPP process (see Section 3.3.1), are then modeled based on the outputs of the ISPP system modeling. Finally, other transportation elements impacted by the sizing of the MAV and surface systems, such as the descent vehicle (see Section 3.3.3) and in-space transportation vehicle (see Section 3.3.4), are sized, thus providing mass, power, and volume estimates for all of the systems influenced by the choice of ISPP process. Finally, the total IMLEO of all of the above systems is determined to compare the costs of government and commercial launch vehicles.

Understanding the impact on mass of different ISPP technologies only provides partial knowledge. The use of such systems may reduce total mass required, impacting the costs of launching and delivering the mission hardware, but the ISPP systems must themselves be developed, produced, and operated. As these technologies have not reached full maturation, the costs of implementing them must be balanced against the cost savings resulting from their use. Thus, the development, production, operations, and launch costs of all impacted elements must be considered to fully understand the value of ISPP to a crewed Mars architecture.
Because the total system architecture has not reached full technological maturation, uncertainty exists in the final values of the mass and cost of these systems. This uncertainty extends to the modeling of the systems themselves; the relevant parameters that guide sizing the systems (e.g. operating temperatures and pressures) are not precisely known. A fuller understanding of the ISPP trade space requires the consideration of this uncertainty. An approach to addressing these trades is discussed in subsequent chapters that serves to identify which parameters are most significant. This approach also permits the identification of optimal mass and cost configurations under uncertainty.

In addressing these challenges, several significant advances in the field of Mars ISPP research have been made. Transparent, detailed models of multiple candidate propellant production processes have been developed, utilizing physics, chemistry, and empirical data. These processes and their corresponding architectures, more intricately coupled than in previous studies, have been traded on the basis on not just IMLEO, but life cycle cost of the architecture, adjusted for time. The uncertainty in the ISPP process modeling has been quantitatively examined and used both to identify the most important parameters affecting the sensitivity of cost, as well as to recommend which technologies hold the most promise for enabling a crewed Mars mission.

1.4 Dissertation Overview

Chapter 1 introduces the purpose of this research: to evaluate multiple ISPP technologies under uncertainty and make recommendations for future crewed Mars architecture planning efforts. This chapter presents the motivation for improving upon the modeling and evaluation of ISPP technologies and their associated architectures. Several research questions are posed, and hypotheses proposed, to address the gaps in this area of space systems analysis.
Chapter 2 presents a review of the literature that will be used to consider the posed research questions. This review includes background on multiple ISPP techniques and their modeling, as well as previous trade studies that have considered the use of ISPP in crewed Mars architectures. Candidate technologies and figures of merit are presented. Finally, the techniques used to evaluate the ISPP technologies and their associated architectures are described.

Chapter 3 describes the proposed method that addresses the goals expressed in Chapter 1. The modeling of ISPP technologies and related architectural elements are explained. The stochastic analysis techniques used to identify key parameters that drive the uncertainty in ISPP modeling are presented. The tools used to select the preferred crewed Mars architecture are shown.

Chapter 4 details the results of this research. Based on the technologies and approaches detailed in Chapter 3, nineteen different crewed Mars architectures are analyzed on the basis of the net present value of the life cycle cost. From these data, the most important parameters of each architecture are identified, as well as the crewed Mars architecture (and corresponding ISPP configuration) that are recommended for future mission planning. A comparison to the results in DRA 5.0 and other architectures is shown.

Chapter 5 provides conclusions about both the results of this research as well as the methods used. This chapter describes future work efforts that can expand upon the performed research, and summarizes the implications for decision makers in the realm of ISPP research and Mars architecture development.
CHAPTER II

BACKGROUND

2.1 Mars Exploration and DRA 5

The previous two statements of United States space policy (2010’s National Space Policy of the United States [17] and 2004’s Vision for Space Exploration [18]) identify Mars as “the ultimate destination for human exploration of the solar system [19].” “[U]niquely among the extraterrestrial bodies of our solar system, Mars is endowed with all the resources needed to support not only life but the development of a technological civilization [20].” While Mars possesses a challenging environment for human activity, it is more accessible than any body besides the Moon, with atmospheric carbon dioxide and potential surface water that can be used to supplement supplies from Earth.

The most recent reference mission developed by NASA for crewed travel to Mars is the Design Reference Architecture 5.0, or DRA 5 [1]. The concept of operations for the mission, previously shown in Figure 1, is repeated below in Figure 3. The mission consists of two phases: a pre-deployment phase during which two nuclear-powered cargo Mars Transfer Vehicles (MTVs) deliver payload from low Earth orbit to Mars, and a crewed phase during which another MTV delivers the crew to Mars and returns them to Earth after the crew’s surface mission. These MTVs are constructed and fueled with hydrogen via multiple heavy-lift launches. This concept of operations called for eleven launches of the Ares V (each with 126 t payload to low Earth orbit), and one launch of the Ares I for the crew, to deliver all the IMLEO.

The masses of the transportation elements in DRA 5 are shown in Figure 4. A nuclear thermal rocket (NTR) propulsion system, which uses the heat of a fission
reactor to accelerate hydrogen for thrust, is used for the Mars transfer vehicle. The masses of these stages (the bolded stage, in-line, and assembly masses from the figure) are dominated by the hydrogen required for the in-space maneuvers required to transit from Earth to Mars. Of the 849 t of IMLEO required for the three vehicles and their payloads, 408 t is hydrogen propellant that must be thermally maintained while the spacecraft is assembled in low Earth orbit. The payloads of the cargo vehicle consist of a surface habitat, surface mobility systems, ISPP plant, and MAV to return the crew to Mars orbit at the end of the 500 day mission. The crew MTV transports a transit habitat for the in-space journeys to and from Mars, while also providing a descent vehicle to land the crew on Mars at the site of the surface elements. The masses of these payloads (two 103 t cargo landers with aeroshells, and the 62.8 t of crew payload elements listed in the Payload Elements section of the figure) drive the sizing of the propellant requirement, and thus the number of launches needed to implement the architecture.
Figure 4: DRA 5 masses for the cargo flights and crew flights, reproduced from Table 4-1 of DRA 5 [1]. One cargo flight is dedicated to delivery of the Mars ascent vehicle and in-situ propellant production systems.
This architecture is dependent upon the development of a number of new systems. Each requires substantial investment to develop the technologies, components, and integrated subsystems that constitute the vehicles and surface elements. NASA’s budget has been stagnant in the past two decades, ranging between 15 and 20 billion FY2011 dollars [21]. Little evidence exists that there will be a significant increase in funding for exploration missions, while the costs of those missions remains higher than project allocations [21]. Thus, the costs of new systems for a Mars exploration mission will play a significant role in determining its feasibility.

In general, space system cost is a function of mass; for example, NASA’s Advanced Missions Cost Model has cost increasing in proportion to mass raised to the two-thirds power [22]. The Transcost model is a regression of historical space system cost as a function of mass corrected for technological maturity [23]. The NASA/Air Force Cost Model (NAFCOM) is similar to the Transcost model except that it uses additional programmatic parameters to model its cost estimates, but the ultimate driving variable is still mass [24]. Thus, reducing the mass required in a Mars architecture will likely reduce the cost of that architecture, contingent upon the systems permitting said reduction not costing more to develop and implement than the savings realized by that reduction.

One technology proposed for reducing the mass of a Mars exploration mission is in-situ propellant production [1–6, 9]. Studies have shown that replacing the MAV propellant with a system to produce that propellant locally results in a net mass savings, with as much as a 60% reduction in mass to be transported from Earth to Mars surface [9]. From calculations of the “gear ratios” for landing mass on Mars, each kilogram saved on the Mars surface results in a reduction of between 10.5 and 17 kilograms in low Earth orbit by reducing the mass of the in-space transportation and the entry, descent, and landing (EDL) systems [5, 6]. Thus, replacing a hypothetical 20 t (t is a metric ton, or 1000 kilograms) of ascent propellant with 10 t of ISPP
system results in a landed mass savings of 10 t, or an IMLEO reduction from 105 to 170 t; these savings would be the equivalent of one to two launches of the Space Launch System currently (2016) under development by NASA.

2.1.1 Notable Recent Human Mars Architectures

The most influential non-NASA-authored crewed Mars architecture study is Robert Zubrin’s Mars Direct (1991). Portree, in his history of crewed Mars mission planning, says that “[s]ince 1992, NASA has based most of its Mars plans on the Mars Direct concept developed in 1990 by Martin Marietta” [25]. This architecture, released in the aftermath of the NASA 90-Day Study [26], proposed doing a minimalist crewed mission with just two heavy lift launches from Earth: one pre-deploying an ascent stage with ISPP and power systems, and one bringing the crew in an in-space and surface habitat. The proposed mission sequence for Mars Direct is shown in Figure 5. Unlike the subsequent NASA architectures, which split the Mars ascent and Earth return capabilities across distinct vehicles, Mars Direct combined both functions in a single vehicle. This Earth Return Vehicle (ERV) would use 96 t of oxygen and methane propellant derived from 6 t of hydrogen brought from Earth to perform the 6.8 km/s of delta-V required to return to Earth from the surface of Mars. Zubrin assumes that the ISRU system to produce this propellant is 1.1 t, along with a 3.5 t nuclear reactor. Although the architecture shows reduction in mass as compared to the non-ISPP approach used in the NASA 90-Day Study, it is not a direct comparison with common assumptions. Although the NASA architectures that followed did not use ISRU to the same degree as Mars Direct, nor did they make vehicle and production system sizing assumptions as optimistic as Zubrin’s, they did incorporate (sometimes partial) propellant production in most of the architectures studied from the 1990s onward [4,12].

The mission study referred to as “DRM-1” (Human Exploration of Mars: The
Figure 5: The mission sequence of the Mars Direct architecture, reproduced from Zubrin et. al. [4].
Reference Mission of the NASA Mars Exploration Study Team, 1997), incorporated ISRU for both propellant production (methane and oxygen for the ascent vehicle) and crew consumable production (water, oxygen, and a nitrogen/argon buffer gas mix). The sequence of events in DRM-1 is shown in Figures 6 and 7. The ISPP was required for the architecture, while the consumables were a reserve cache supplementing those brought from Earth. Propellant production relied on acquiring atmospheric carbon dioxide and reacting it with hydrogen brought from Earth; carbon dioxide electrolysis was used to provide the additional oxygen needed for an ideal ascent rocket mixture ratio. The system was sized to produce 20 t of oxygen and 6 t of methane for the ascent vehicle, along with 23 t of water, 4.5 t of breathable oxygen, and 3.9 t of buffer gas, from 4.5 t of hydrogen over a year; this sizing did not include the systems for storing the hydrogen [3]. The ISRU systems use a 14 t nuclear power system to provide 160 kWe. There is no direct comparison of ISPP and non-ISPP architectures.

In the follow-on study referred to as “DRM-3” (Reference Mission Version 3.0: Addendum to the Human Exploration of Mars: The Reference Mission of the NASA Mars Exploration Study Team, 1998), the same ISRU systems as proposed in DRM-1 were used, with two changes. First, the crew consumable production moved from a supplemental role to a critical role; this facilitated the elimination of other payloads that served as motivation for several changes in the architecture. Second, the propellant requirement increased from 26 t to 39 t, with a corresponding increase in required hydrogen from 4.5 t to 5.5 t. The authors claim that the ISRU plant mass decreases from 4.8 t to 3.9 t; this does not appear to include systems for storing the hydrogen [2]. The ISRU systems use a 10.7 t nuclear power system to provide 45 kWe. The sequence of flights from Earth to Mars that enabled DRM-3 is shown in Figure 8. There is not a direct comparison of ISPP and non-ISPP approaches in DRM-3.

Although the later NASA Exploration Systems Architecture Study (ESAS, 2005) focused on plans for a lunar mission, it did briefly consider a crewed Mars mission
Figure 6: The sequence of events in DRM-1, reproduced from Hoffman and Kaplan [3].
Figure 7: The sequence of events in DRM-1, continued from previous figure, reproduced from Hoffman and Kaplan [3].
Figure 8: The sequence of flights in DRM-3, reproduced from Drake et. al. [2].
(without stating masses). To reduce development risk, there was no Mars ISRU in the proposed architecture; instead, all of the mass needed to sustain the crew at the surface, as well as the ascent vehicle propellant, is delivered from Earth [27]. Follow-on work to revise the architecture during the Constellation program also did not use ISRU [5].

After surveying the previous Mars architectures, Rapp (in Reference [5], 2007) aggregates several common assumptions and develops a representative architecture. This architecture utilizes Martian water to produce methane and oxygen. He calculates that for launching a 5 t payload from the surface of Mars to an undefined elliptical orbit for Earth return, 47 t of propellant would be needed. His assumption for the ISRU system to produce that propellant (not including power, which he accounts for in a separate 30 t cargo landing) is 3.4 t, with a 40.2 kWe power need [5].

In DRA 5 (2009), ISRU was used to supply the oxygen for the ascent vehicle as well as water, oxygen, and buffer gases to make up for losses during extravehicular activity operations, while the ascent vehicle’s methane, along with most of the crew consumables, were sent from Earth. This system, with an estimated mass of 1 t and 400 kg of hydrogen, would produce 25 t of oxygen for the ascent vehicle, 2 t of oxygen for the crew, and 133 kg of nitrogen/argon buffer gas, along with an unspecified amount of water (estimated as 3.6 t of water based on the atomic weights of hydrogen and water) [1]. The system was estimated to use between 24 kWe [1] and 30 kWe [10], requiring a 7.4 t nuclear fission power system. Additional trades of other ISRU options were evaluated; those are described in the next section of this chapter.

Figure 9 shows a comparison of the mass of the ISPP system with feedstock in each of the above studies to the mass of the ISPP products. Each of these studies makes different assumptions about the requirements on the ISPP system, as well as the capabilities available and the transportation options for delivering the ISPP system.
Figure 9: Plot of ISPP system and feedstock mass against ISPP product for key historical studies.

Ignoring DRM-1 and DRM-3, there seems to be a weak linear trend indicating that a larger system provides more product.

Throughout these studies, oxygen production for the ascent vehicle is the most commonly used ISRU approach. Mars Direct, DRM-1, DRM-3, and Rapp all included methane production, while DRA 5 traded methane production, but did not include it in the baseline architecture, because of the additional technologies required and the challenges of either transporting or acquiring hydrogen for fuel production. Mars Direct designed the most aggressive system both in quantity of product, and size of ISRU system; subsequent estimates of ISRU mass for smaller propellant quantities have been several factors higher (DRA 5 used a system twice as massive to produce a quarter of the product). From the DRM-1, DRM-3, and Rapp estimates, all of which produce fuel and oxidizer for the ascent vehicle, the ISRU system for propellant demands between 26 t and 47 t varied between 3.9 t and 6 t, not counting power systems.
The third section of this chapter examines the power requirements for ISRU and the systems needed to provide that power in several proposed missions.

The limited trades performed in these studies considered few options within the domain of ISRU. In DRA 5, a trade was performed between bringing hydrogen from Earth or electrolyzing water on Mars to acquire hydrogen to make methane, or bringing the methane and only producing oxygen. A second trade examined the use of solar and nuclear power for operating the selected ISRU system (bringing methane and producing oxygen). These trades occurred only in the context of the ISRU system and power system; there was no consideration of the impact on the architecture of using different ISRU options. As discussed below, while mass on the Martian surface and in low Earth orbit are useful metrics for understanding the impact of ISRU on Mars missions, they neglect other architectural and campaign figures of merit, especially cost. The fourth section of this chapter discusses this in greater detail.

None of the estimates described above includes an analysis of the uncertainty in modeling these ISRU systems, which are not yet sufficiently technologically matured to allow for precise estimates of system mass, power, and volume. For these systems, the uncertainty surrounding the sizing parameters used can have a significant impact on the preference of different technologies. Thus, there is a need for incorporating uncertainty analysis into the modeling of ISRU systems. The final section of this chapter discusses the approach taken to incorporate the epistemic uncertainty in the formulation of ISRU models.

### 2.2 In-situ Propellant Production

After the Mars Viking spacecraft landings in 1976 returned the first pictures and regolith analysis (the loose matter, dust, soil, and broken rock that makes up the uppermost layer of the surface of Mars) from the surface, interest rose in returning
a sample from Mars to Earth; early proposed approaches would utilize a Mars ascent vehicle rendezvousing with an orbiting Earth return vehicle in an attempt to reduce landed mass [28]. To further reduce the landed mass requirements, Ash et al. in a seminal ISRU paper in 1978 proposed using in-situ propellant production on Mars for the ascent vehicle [28]. Their analysis, which showed it was possible to produce sufficient propellant to permit a direct sample return mission, considered several potential fuels for manufacture from carbon dioxide and water, including carbon monoxide (rejected due to its low specific impulse) and hydrogen. Their study ultimately settled on methane and oxygen, due to the ease of manufacture (relative to other hydrocarbons) and storage (relative to hydrogen).

Subsequent studies further explored the manufacture of these propellants, as well as focusing solely on the production of oxygen [29–32]. After the initial optimism regarding the accessibility of water on Mars in Ash et al.’s 1978 paper, Ramohalli et al. took a more conservative no-water approach in 1985, 1987, and 1989 [29–31]. In these papers, the focus shifted to the consideration of oxygen production at Mars supporting fuel brought from Earth. Methane was selected as the imported fuel in the 1987 study, due to several factors: “the oxidizer-to-fuel mass ratio is high (about 4:1), thus maximizing effectiveness of ISPP; [rocket] performance is good; [methane] liquid temperature is compatible with O$_2$; and it is a good refrigerant [30].” The preferred technology in those studies is the use of a zirconia membrane to capture oxygen that has been pyrolized from carbon dioxide, as previously described by Lawton and Frisbee [16,33].

In the aftermath of the NASA 90-Day Study on Human Exploration of the Moon and Mars [26], which showed a campaign that would cost 450 billion dollars and take between 20 and 30 years to perform a brief excursion to the surface [12], Zubrin et al. proposed an ISPP-based Mars mission to reduce costs by an order of magnitude by eliminating many of the systems proposed in the NASA 90-Day Study and focusing
solely on Mars with no systems for or missions to the Moon [4,12]. This architecture relied on a predeployed ISPP plant, power supply, and Earth return vehicle (ERV) one launch opportunity before the crew would travel to Mars. The ISPP plant manufactured both oxygen and methane using atmospheric carbon dioxide (as the above approaches proposed) and hydrogen brought from Earth (eliminating the question of water acquisition at Mars). The plant was designed such that all propellant was manufactured prior to crew launch, and as a backup, a second ISPP plant, power supply, and ERV would be launched to Mars in parallel (ostensibly to service the subsequent second crew launch, but also serving as a backup to the first crew).

The proposed ISPP system in Mars Direct was based around the Sabatier reaction (Equation 1). This process, combined with the electrolysis of water (Equation 2), allows for the conversion of hydrogen feedstock and collected carbon dioxide into methane and oxygen, at an oxidizer-to-fuel (O/F ratio), assuming perfect conversion, of 2.0. However, the performance (specific impulse) of methane/oxygen engines peaks at higher O/F ratios; Zubrin et al. found 3.5 to be the best O/F ratio [4], while Jones et al. found 3.75 [9]. Thus, an additional source of oxygen is required to operate the engine at peak specific impulses. Zubrin proposes several supplemental oxygen production techniques [4]:

1. Electrolysis of carbon dioxide (see Equation 3), as previously proposed by Ash [28], Lawton, and Frisbee [16,33]. Such a system, with a sufficient power supply, could theoretically generate any amount of oxygen, as the only input resource is atmospheric carbon dioxide.

2. The reverse water gas shift (RWGS, see Equation 4), which would use heat generated by the Sabatier reaction to react carbon dioxide and hydrogen in the presence of an iron-chrome catalyst to yield additional water, which would be electrolyzed [11,34]; this process could also be used independent of the Sabatier

3. Pyrolysis of methane (see Equation 5) would undo the production of some of the initially manufactured methane to liberate additional hydrogen to return to the Sabatier reactor; the amount recycled this way could be tuned to yield the desired O/F ratio of oxygen and methane.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{CO}_2 + 4 \text{H}_2 & \rightarrow \text{CH}_4 + 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} \\
2 \text{H}_2\text{O} & \rightarrow 2 \text{H}_2 + \text{O}_2 \\
2 \text{CO}_2 & \rightarrow 2 \text{CO} + \text{O}_2 \\
\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2 & \rightarrow \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} \\
\text{CH}_4 & \rightarrow \text{C} + 2 \text{H}_2 
\end{align*}
\]

The Mars Direct study carried forward the methane pyrolysis option for study due to its simple operational complexity. Jones et al. found that methane pyrolysis is a much more power intensive technique for a given oxygen requirement than other supplemental oxygen production techniques and that the increase in power system size as a result of that added power requirement results in a mass penalty on the order of several tons for the landed mass on Mars [9]. Later work by Zubrin et al. on the development of a reverse water gas shift ISPP system led their research efforts away from methane pyrolysis [11,34,35], while the later work of Sridhar et al. at the University of Arizona focused on improving the techniques of carbon dioxide
electrolysis [36–41]. Thus, methane pyrolysis as an option for supplemental oxygen was not carried forward in this research.

Later research by Zubrin et al. considered two alternative fuels for production on Mars based on work on the reverse water gas shift. By operating the RWGS with excess hydrogen, the output of the reactor would be a mixture of carbon monoxide and hydrogen. This mixture, in the presence of an iron Fischer-Tropsch catalyst, would yield ethylene and water, in accordance with Equation 6. Ethylene’s benefits as a fuel, relative to methane, include its reduced hydrogen requirement (due to having two carbon atoms per four hydrogen atoms) and its higher boiling point, allowing for liquefaction and storage at ambient temperatures on Mars; however, less work has been done developing the relevant ISPP systems and rocket engines. The other alternative proposed by Zubrin et al. is methanol, leveraging existing syngas reactors with copper-zinc catalysts to produce the fuel from the carbon dioxide and hydrogen mix (see Equation 7). Methanol has a much lower ideal O/F ratio than methane or ethylene, thus reducing requirements on the water electrolysis system that produces oxygen and consumes significant quantities of power. Methanol also does not require cryogenic storage on Mars. However, methanol and oxygen have a lower specific impulse than the other proposed fuels (a theoretical Isp of 340 seconds compared to 365 for methane, 370 for ethylene, and 450 for hydrogen); thus, there exists a tradeoff between the lower power requirement per unit propellant produced, and the greater quantity of propellant required [11].

\[ 2\text{CO} + 4\text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \]  \hspace{1cm} (6)

\[ 3\text{CO} + 2\text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{OH} + 2\text{CO} \]  \hspace{1cm} (7)

An additional option for supplemental oxygen considered by the author in Jones
et al. was the transport of supplemental oxygen from Earth. In this concept, no additional ISPP hardware beyond the Sabatier system, producing propellant at an O/F ratio of 2.0, is required; the excess oxygen is stored aboard the MAV. Such a system reduces the power load required relative to carbon dioxide electrolysis, methane pyrolysis, or the RWGS. However, the added landed mass is greater than 15 t; from the gear ratio discussion in Section 2.1, this represents a change in IMLEO requirements of as much as 250 t. Thus, transport of supplemental oxygen from Earth was also not carried forward in this research.

It is also possible to operate the Sabatier system at the O/F ratio of 2.0, but to produce sufficient oxygen by making excess methane. While this approach avoids the need for any secondary oxygen production system, it increases the amount of hydrogen required by 150%. Acquisition, transport, cryogenic storage, and volume of hydrogen have previously been identified as challenges for ISPP [1, 9, 10]; thus, this approach (the production of excess methane from excess hydrogen) is not carried forward in this research.

For an ISPP system producing methane, carbon dioxide electrolysis is preferred [1, 9, 10], while for ethylene production, the reverse water gas shift is preferred due to its common elements shared with the ethylene reactor [11, 34, 35]; methanol does not require secondary oxygen production, while hydrogen brought from Earth as fuel is paired with carbon dioxide electrolysis based on the preference found for methane.

In the development of DRA 5, NASA performed several ISPP trades. The manufacture of methane and oxygen was traded against the production of only oxygen, to study the impact of requiring the acquisition of hydrogen (either from Earth or Mars). Both solar and nuclear power were considered for the ISPP systems and other surface elements. The use of only the atmosphere was compared to the use of Martian regolith to provide water, and thus hydrogen. These trades led to several findings reported in the Addendum to DRA 5 [10]:

26
1. Non-ISPP options may require a prohibitively large (and thus, unfeasible with 2016 technology) entry, descent, and landing (EDL) system; thus, some level of ISPP may be mission-enabling.

2. Mass savings from incorporation of ISPP can permit landing of additional payloads or added payload margins.

3. Hydrogen transport from Earth was ruled out due to the large added volume requirement for EDL (given in the DRA 5 Addendum as on the order of 30 m$^3$).

4. Nuclear power is more mass and volume efficient than solar power to meet ISPP demands.

5. The use of ISPP results in fewer launches being required.

In his book on ISRU, Rapp surveys several potential ISPP techniques for Mars, including regolith processing for water, carbon dioxide electrolysis, methane production via the Sabatier process, and the reverse water gas shift [6]. Rapp also summarizes and critiques the findings of DRA 5, noting that of the three principle options considered, he evaluates only the production of methane and oxygen from Mars water as feasible. The oxygen-only approach recommended by DRA 5 is rejected due to Rapp’s analysis of the requirements of a carbon dioxide electrolysis system, which show substantially higher power levels required than given in DRA 5. The Earth-based hydrogen approach is rejected for the same reason as is given in DRA 5; i.e., the large volume requirement of the required liquid hydrogen. Rapp concludes his analysis by remarking on the lack of NASA research on ISRU concepts in lieu of lunar ISRU, despite the higher payoff expected from Mars ISRU [6].

DRA 5 and Rapp both consider several ISPP technologies, and DRA 5 evaluates three potential ISSP concepts. However, the widest survey of ISPP concepts was given in a Mars Society paper by Kristian Pauly [15]. In this study, thirteen
ISPP approaches were considered, including four propellant combinations (methane, ethylene, methanol, and hydrogen, each with oxygen) and four supplemental oxygen production techniques (water electrolysis, carbon dioxide electrolysis, the reverse water gas shift, and methane pyrolysis); note that not all possible combinations were analyzed. Pauly’s analysis compared each ISPP approach’s total landed mass (empty MAV, ISPP equipment and feedstock, and nuclear power supply) to a non-ISPP baseline mass; ten of the thirteen concepts required less than 40% of the landed mass of the non-ISPP option, and all were less than 60%. While this is one of the most comprehensive studies of multiple ISPP options, the ultimate figure of merit remains mass landed on the Mars surface; the limitations of this as the sole figure of merit are discussed in Section 2.4. Additionally, the impact of the different ISPP concepts on the transportation architecture was not considered.

Seeking to expand their capability to study the effects of advanced technologies on mission architectures, the Systems Analysis and Concepts Directorate at NASA’s Langley Research Center contracted Spaceworks Engineering Incorporated to develop a detailed model of several of the previously mentioned ISPP concepts. The resulting model permitted trades of system level choices (such as supplementary oxygen production system) to evaluate their impact on the total mass, power, and volume required for the ISPP system [42]. The model includes sizing parameters derived from experimental and theoretical results of previous ISPP studies. However, the model is not designed to analyze alternative propellant concepts (such as those proposed by Zubrin et al. [11, 34]), nor does it include analysis of the systems that drive and are affected by the choice of ISPP concept (the MAV and transportation elements that deliver the MAV and ISPP plant to the surface).

Other than Pauly’s study, there has not been an examination of different propellant types for crewed mission scale production. Discussions of alternate propellants have been limited to remarks about methane’s high specific impulse relative to other
Figure 10: Plot of ISPP system and feedstock mass against ISPP product for key historical studies. Many of these studies do not consider the transportation architecture to deliver the ISPP system.

hydrocarbons and ease of storage relative to hydrogen. However, there has not been a quantitative analysis of the architectural impacts of different propellant types and processing techniques for ISPP. In these studies, the impact of the power system on the total ISPP system is only minimally discussed (a power system trade is presented in the addendum to DRA 5), despite power system mass ranging from 34% to 87% of the combined ISPP system and power system mass.

Figure 10 shows a comparison of the mass of the ISPP system with feedstock in each of the above studies to the mass of the ISPP products. Note that the studies that appear here that did not appear in Figure 9 did not include modeling of the in-space transportation architecture to deliver the ISPP system. As before, there seems to be a weak linear trend indicating that a larger system provides more product, with Mars Direct a distinct outlier as a highly efficient system.

Figure 11 shows the morphological matrix of ISPP options described above. Four
The morphological matrix of ISPP options. The three oxygen production methods highlighted in red are not modeled in this study for reasons discussed in Section 2.2.

different fuels, five different methods of producing oxygen to meet O/F ratio requirements, and five types of ISPP use are shown. Within the trade space defined by these options, three of the five oxygen production methods are removed for reasons described above. Each of the four fuels and five ISPP types maps to a possible ISPP approach, with one redundant combination: using hydrogen as the fuel while bringing it from Earth is equivalent to using hydrogen as fuel while only including oxygen production from ISPP. Thus, there are nineteen possible approaches delineated by the combination of those two trades. For each of those approaches, one or both of the remaining oxygen production methods is used for meeting the O/F ratio requirements; these are described in Section 3.1.

2.3 Surface Power

Any ISPP system capable of supplying propellant to the ascent vehicle, and preventing excessive boiloff of that propellant, requires a surface power system. Additionally, the non-ISPP systems, operating both before the crew arrives and during their stay, also require power. The long durations (hundreds of days) of Mars missions, combined with limits in miniaturization of batteries and fuel cells, require that a dedicated power supply be capable of producing that power at Mars. Power is 87% of the ISPP mass in DRA 5 [1]; thus, it is critical to define the ISPP power required and
corresponding power source. Unlike missions with lower power requirements (of a few hundred Watts) such as previous Mars rovers [43], which utilized radioisotope thermal generators (RTG), a Mars surface mission will require power levels at least two orders of magnitude higher [1,2]. The trade studies in DRA 5 and its addendum suggest power requirements of 23 kWe for the crew and 32 kWe for the ISPP system (in DRA 5, the power supply was sized to the ISPP load; the crew did not arrive until after propellant production was complete); other ISPP studies have identified necessary power levels up to 150 kWe [9,15,44,45].

2.3.1 Solar Power for Mars

The two primary power technologies proposed in DRA 5 and previous crewed Mars architectures are solar power and nuclear fission. Space solar power technologies such as those aboard the International Space Station are more mature than in-space high power nuclear fission concepts, but have several drawbacks. To match the continuous operation capability of a nuclear power source, a solar power source must be sized to a higher power requirement to charge a secondary power source for nighttime operation (80 kWe for eight hours of operation and charging as compared to 26 kWe for continuous operation in DRA 5) assuming an equatorial or low-latitude system [10]; polar systems present challenges due to the additional requirements on the Mars EDL system, and are not considered in this research. Additionally, such a system is vulnerable to drops in efficiency due to variations in solar energy received during the Martian year and dust storms abrading the panels. In general, the solar flux at Mars’s distance from the sun is approximately 590 W/m², nearly half that of the 1060 W/m² found at Earth’s surface [46]; that flux falls off further due to variations in time of year, atmospheric opacity, and zenith angle [47].

The Martian dust also impacts the performance of solar power [48]. Landis and Jenkins reviewed the data on dust accumulation and solar cell degradation on the
Mars Pathfinder rover and calculated a degradation of 0.28% per day [49]; they based this analysis on the Mars Adherence Experiment result and found the dust rate to match the measured solar cell degradation [50]. Crisp et al.’s model of gallium arsenide/germanium solar cell degradation, which combined the Pathfinder data with theory, showed a rate of 0.4% to 0.5% per day for the first 20 days, followed by a 0.1% degradation per subsequent day [51]. The experimental results obtained by Gaier and Perez-Davis showed that the abrasion of Mars dust reduced solar panel coverglass transmittance by between 2% and 40%, depending upon particle size and velocity, as well as accumulation [52]; this is in line with previous work showing that iron oxide dust was highly abrasive for radiator surfaces [53]. Landis, looking at potential impacts over the course of a two-year mission, calculated that degradations in performance due to accumulation of dust would range from 22% to 89% (on the order of the timeline in DRA 5 for ISPP operation) [54].

While dust mitigation strategies may be able to ameliorate the impact of dust on the solar panels themselves, the Martian dust storms also impact the amount of light that is available even to undamaged panels. Both James et al. [55] and Landis and Appelbaum [56] note that due to the light scattering effects of the dust, vertically oriented sun tracking arrays do not outperform horizontal fixed arrays that can collect both direct and indirect insolation. Haberle et al. showed that horizontal systems are superior to sun-tracking systems when optical depth (the measurement of how opaque the atmosphere is due to dust) exceeded unity, as commonly occurs during dust storms [57].

Several studies have considered the mass and solar array area required to enable a crewed Mars mission. Haberle et al. proposed a human outpost that would operate at 25 kWe during the day and 12.5 kWe during the night, requiring approximately 700 kg of solar arrays and either 150 kg for a regenerative fuel cell system or 1800 kg for a Li-SO2 battery; their analysis included the impact of the efficiencies of power
management and distribution systems, but not the masses of those systems). They also considered an approach similar to Mars Direct [4] that would supply 370 MWe-hr of energy over the daytimes of the Martian spring and summer to fuel an ascent vehicle (with no nighttime operation); that system required 1850 m² solar arrays and was 1700 kg [57].

Littman compared a solar power system integrating regenerative fuel cells for nighttime power and a nuclear system for a Martian outpost. The solar arrays were sized to produce 370 kWe, while the nuclear system was sized to generate 210 kWe (the higher power requirement of the solar system is to charge the fuel cells for nighttime power). The integrated solar system was 14000 kg, while the nuclear system was 8000 kg [58].

James et al. estimated power requirements between 60 kWe and 200 kWe for a Mars base. Using data from Haberle et al., they estimated that a 100 kWe solar power system at the Viking 1 site would require 4000 m² of solar panels and would be 3500 kg, for a specific power (the ratio of system mass to output power) of 35 kg/kWe. This estimate was for only the solar power system itself, and did not include energy storage hardware to survive the night [44].

Kerslake and Kohout sized a thin film solar cell based power system for a human Mars mission that provided 107 kWe during the day and 7 kWe during the night for both ISRU and crew operations over an 1130 day mission (the ISRU system produced propellant over the span of one Mars opportunity, while the crew performed their mission during the subsequent opportunity). The resulting integrated system included 7200 kg for the photovoltaic arrays, 1300 kg for a regenerative fuel cell, and 2100 of power management hardware, yielding a total system mass of 10600 kg. The array area was 6200 m². Mass sizing parameters were given for several components of the system; they are shown in Table 1 [59].

Wead sized an integrated solar power system (including arrays, fuel cells, and
Table 1: Solar Power System Component Sizing Parameters [59]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Membrane</td>
<td>$0.2 \frac{kg}{m^2}$</td>
<td>Solar cell membrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>$0.8 \frac{kg}{m^2}$</td>
<td>Structure supporting solar cell membrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMAD</td>
<td>$17.4 \frac{kg}{kWe}$</td>
<td>Power Management and Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Cell</td>
<td>$4.3 \frac{kg}{kWe-hr}$</td>
<td>Regenerative fuel cell with radiator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

power management and distribution) and a nuclear power system for supplying 160 kWe to a potential Mars outpost. The solar power system masses were distributed between 5400 kg and 23000 kg, while the nuclear power masses varied from 10700 kg to 14000 kg. Wead observed that political challenges associated with nuclear systems were a reason to prefer solar systems, but discussed neither the wide range of masses nor the relative importance of political risk as compared to system mass [45].

Balint’s calculations showed that for power levels greater than 5.5 kWe for Mars surface systems, solar power required more mass than nuclear fission systems. These calculations included the reactor, radiation shielding, and power conversion hardware for the nuclear systems, while omitting the supporting components and structures for solar arrays. Thus, this crossover point is conservative for determining the power requirement at which nuclear systems become more efficient than solar systems at the surface of Mars [60].

Petri et al. designed two solar power systems as part of the Space Exploration Initiative’s 90 Day Study. The first generation system supplied 25 kWe during both day and night using a combination of arrays and regenerative fuel cells, with a mass of 3000 kg. The second generation system supplied 75 kWe during the day and night, with a mass of 9000 kg [61].

Cooper et al. compared two solar power technologies (silicon rollout blanket arrays and inflexible tracking arrays) with two nuclear power technologies (nuclear fission
with power conversion provided by either a Brayton cycle or Stirling cycle), along with regenerative fuel cell and battery technologies. The mission for comparison was a 100 kWe requirement at the equator of Mars. The solar arrays were approximately 25000 m$^2$, and the integrated solar power systems required between 4000 kg (for rollout arrays with regenerative fuel cells) and 20000 kg (for tracking arrays with Li-ion batteries). The nuclear systems required between 5500 kg (for a Stirling power cycle) and 10000 kg (for a Brayton power cycle) [62].

DRA 5 traded solar and nuclear power to operate both the ISPP systems and the habitat. The solar power system was sized for operating the ISPP system only during an eight hour daytime period, rather than continuing operations during the nighttime off fuel cell energy storage. For sizing, DRA 5 assumed opacities varying from 0.9 on clear days to 5.0 during dust storms. These dust storms were assumed to impact 50 sols (Mars days) of the 550 sol mission. The study also assumed a daily solar panel degradation of 0.2% per day, more optimistic than the constant rate of Landis and Jenkins, but more conservative than Crisp et al’s long duration rates. This system, capable of providing 96 kWe during the day to surface systems and fuel cells, had a mass of 22000 kg, and an area of 4300 m$^2$ [10].

The International Space Station’s solar arrays, at station completion, have a mass of 63 t and an area of 3300 m$^2$. These arrays can produce 262 kWe [63].

Comparing the results of these studies on the basis of specific power ($\alpha$), as a function of daytime power requirement, shows that the solar systems range from approximately 34 kg/kWe (for the high power systems of Wead) to 242 kg/kWe (for the International Space Station system); see Figure 12 and Table 2. The systems that are not integrated masses (from Haberle et al. and James et al.) are highlighted in red. At the low $\alpha$ levels, these systems are comparable to nuclear systems discussed below, while the higher $\alpha$ systems are several times more massive (and present additional challenges in deploying and cleaning thousands of square meters of solar panels).
A model based on the solar flux model described in Appelbaum et al. [47], using subsystem sizing data from Kerslake and Kohout [59], and parametric data from Bailey and Raffaelle [64], is used in this research in conjunction with ISPP power requirement models to compare solar and nuclear power options for ISPP.

Three potential classes of solar power technology have been considered for Mars missions. Traditional cells that use crystalline silicon are based on the oldest solar technology in use on Earth, and for in-space applications, have conversion efficiencies on the order of 20%. Thin film solar panels, which can deliver more power per unit area due to the reduced amount of material required, have lower efficiencies between 11% and 14%. Multi-junction cells, which use layers of films of different materials, each with varying band gap energies and thus different spectra that are absorbed, are the most efficient cells (although more complex to manufacture), with efficiencies...
### Table 2: Solar Power System Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Corrected Value ($\frac{kg}{kWe}$)</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haberle et al. (Fuel Cell)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>No Power Management and Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wead (Low Bound)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James et al. (Fuel Cell)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>No Energy Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littman</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper et al. (Low Bound)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerslake and Kohout</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberle et al. (Battery)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>No Power Management and Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petri et al.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wead (High Bound)</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper et al. (High Bound)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 5.0</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>Only arrays and structure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ranging from 27% to 38%. Current in-space mission designs commonly call for triple-junction cells, as the high efficiencies favorably trade with the higher costs; DRA 5 uses triple junction gallium arsenide/Germanium panels with an efficiency of 29% [10,64]. This range of cell efficiencies is incorporated in the present solar power model.

2.3.2 Nuclear Power for Mars

Even for nuclear systems, with their compact design and capability for long-term continuous operation, the mass requirement for the levels of power needed by ISPP and habitats is not trivial. In DRA 5, the ISPP system mass was 945 kg, while the fission surface power system to operate it and other systems was estimated at 7800 kg; thus, the power system’s mass is 87% of the combined ISPP and power mass [10]. Rapp et al.’s sizing of multiple ISPP production options (including using Earth water, Martian water, and Earth hydrogen) have more optimistic fractions ranging from 38% to 60% [13]. Pauly’s methane-based ISPP options range between 34% and 44% [15]. With the exception of Rapp’s estimates for an ISPP system using Martian water processing, all of these options require at least 1000 kg of power plant mass. Thus, an understanding of the sizing of surface power plants is necessary to understanding the total masses that must be landed and transported.

Aftergood’s history of space nuclear power identifies the Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power (SNAP) program of 1955 as the beginning of American research efforts into deploying nuclear power in space [65]. Many of the subsequently deployed systems were RTGs; although one spacecraft, the 1965 Snapshot mission, did demonstrate 43 days of operation at 500 We. The Soviet space program deployed a number of reactors, although they also suffered several failed launches [65].

At the time of Aftergood’s survey, the SP-100 reactor program, a “cornerstone” of American space nuclear efforts, was targeting the development of a 100 kWe reactor weighing between 3000 and 4600 kg [65]. The program was a joint effort of the
Department of Defense, Department of Energy, and NASA [66]. An update given in 1986 cited then-existing capabilities of 2600 kg for a 20 kWe reactor system and presented a value for a to-be-matured SP-100 technology of 2000 kg for a 30 kWe reactor system [67]. By 1992, however, cost overruns and changing requirements led to the Department of Defense canceling its funding for the SP-100 [68].

Multiple options have been proposed for implementing nuclear power on Mars (or in other space applications). Sandia National Laboratories surveyed different nuclear power concepts for power production in the range of 5 to 1000 kWe [69]. A brief description of each concept follows.

**Out-of-Core Thermionic Reactors**

A thermionic power system directly converts the heat radiated from a high-temperature source into electricity. An assembly of fuel plates and moderating graphite trays, further controlled by boron carbide and beryllium rods, serves as the heat source. According to the Sandia report, a 10 kWe assembly would be “approximately 26 cm in diameter and 48 cm long,” and the “maximum core and surface temperatures are expected [during operation] to be approximately 2300 K and 2000 K, respectively.” [69] The termionics would operate at about 1860 K, and would be cooled by a heat pipe radiator system operating at 1000 K. The overall efficiency of electrical production is estimated at approximately 12%. Figure 13, reproduced from the Sandia report, shows an example of the reactor system.

**In-Core Thermionic Reactors**

In-core systems utilize enclosed thermionic fuel elements, consisting of several stacked fuel/converter cells, as shown in Figure 14. Each cell consists of fuel and a thermionic conversion system, which is then cooled at the element level by a NaK coolant loop. The Sandia report describes several variations on the concept depending on the particular fuel used and the power level required. The efficiency of electrical production is estimated at 8.5% [69].
Figure 13: Out-of-Core Thermionic Reactor diagram [69].
Figure 14: Thermionic fuel cell and fuel element [69].
Figure 15: Stirling cycle power system linked with the SP-100 reactor [69].

SP-100 Derived Reactors

Several power systems are possible using the SP-100’s fuel configuration as a heat source. The reference approach used in the SP-100 project uses multiple lithium coolant loops to transport heat from uranium nitride fuel pellets. The lithium coolant then passes through silicon germanium thermoelectric cells; these cells generate electricity from the heat carried in the flow using the Peltier-Seebeck effect. This effect, also referred to as the thermoelectric effect, is the creation of a voltage when two different metals are joined together are at different temperatures [70]. The waste heat is then rejected by radiators. The Sandia report estimates the efficiency at approximately 4%, but notes that “the system mass in the 100 kWe range is moderate, and no moving components are required for power conversion or fluid flow.” [69]

Three additional approaches utilize the heat carried by the lithium coolant as the hot side of a power cycle. A Stirling engine system, using helium as the working fluid, could achieve 30% cycle efficiency but would require relatively cold (520 K to 620 K) output temperatures, thus requiring large radiators. A diagram of the Stirling power cycle is shown in Figure 15 [69].

A Rankine system would use an intermediate heat exchanger (heated by the
lithium coolant) to vaporize a potassium working fluid. The potassium vapor would be expanded through a turbine connected to a generator before being condensed. The condenser would then serve as the hot side of a radiator, while the fluid would be pumped to the lithium heat exchanger. Such a system, shown in Figure 16, might achieve an efficiency of about 22% [69].

A Brayton cycle would use the energy from the lithium coolant to heat a compressed helium-xenon gas. The high-temperature, high-pressure gas would be expanded through a turbine, which would drive both an alternator (to generate electricity) and a downstream compressor (to repressurize the working fluid before it returned to the lithium heat exchanger). The overall system would achieve an efficiency of about 22% [69]. The Brayton cycle is similar to the Rankine system in

**Figure 16:** Rankine power cycle linked with the SP-100 reactor. For the corresponding Brayton cycle, the condenser would be replaced by a compressor on the same shaft as the turbine [69].
Figure 17: Specific mass estimates for nuclear power systems up to 100 kWe [69].

Figure 16, but with the condenser replaced by a compressor attached to the turbine shaft.

Together, these concepts can be grouped according to the power conversion systems that generate electricity from the heat generated by the nuclear fuel. The five types described in the Sandia report align with the five classes described in Mason's surveys of space nuclear power options: thermionics, thermoelectrics, Stirling, Rankine, and Brayton systems [71–73]. Both the Sandia report and Mason’s papers present estimates of masses of the power system (typically consisting of the reactor itself and power conversion system, sometimes also including the power management and distribution and cabling hardware required for a complete system) at different power levels. These results are commonly reported in one of two ways: the mass itself, or the specific mass $\alpha$, in kg/kWe. Figure 17 shows the Sandia estimates of specific mass for power levels up to 100 kWe [69]. Figure 18 shows Mason’s assessment of specific mass for power levels between 10 kWe and 1000 kWe [73].
Figure 18: Specific mass estimates for nuclear power systems between 10 kWe and 1000 kWe [73].
In Figure 17, STAR-C and Optimized OTR correspond to the Out-of-Core Thermionic reactor concept. TFE is an In-Core Thermionic reactor. SP-100 TE and SP-100 Innovative refer to two thermoelectric concepts with the SP-100 system. SP-100 Stirling and SP-100 Stirling R refer to two metals used for the Stirling engine: a superalloy and a refractory metal, respectively. SP-100 Brayton and SP-100 Rankine refer to their corresponding power cycles, wrapped around the SP-100 reactor.

At power levels greater than 30 kWe, the SP-100 Rankine approach has the lowest system mass. Assuming a demand of 30 kWe (as estimated in DRA 5), the power system total mass would come to approximately 1800 kg, while a power system supplying 100 kWe would require approximately 2300 kg. At these power levels, the Brayton and Stirling R systems have almost identical masses (1900 kg and 2900 kg for 30 kWe and 100 kWe, respectively). The thermoelectric concept at 30 kWe and 100 kWe correspond to masses of 2400 kg and 5000 kg, while the preferred of the high power thermionic concepts (TFE) has masses of 2300 kg and 3200 kg, respectively. As specific masses, these values range from 23 kg/kWe (for a 100 kWe Rankine system) to 81 kg/kWe (for a 30 kWe thermoelectric system).

Figure 18 shows the results of Mason’s survey of the five nuclear power types. In this report [73], the focus is on nuclear power systems for energizing a nuclear electric propulsion concept, yielding lower mass estimates than Mason’s estimates for surface systems [72]. In Mason’s survey, the Stirling concept performs best from 10 kWe to 70 kWe, after which the Brayton and Rankine cycles possess the lowest specific masses. Mason identifies 30 kg/kWe at 100 kWe as a key point for performance for the nuclear electric propulsion concept. This aligns with an estimate of 3000 kg for the power system, similar to the Sandia estimate for the Brayton cycle.

Mason’s comparison of nuclear power systems for surface and in-space applications shows the surface systems having specific masses approximately three times greater
than in-space systems. Mason states that this results from the in-space power system’s “reduced shielding, shorter cabling, and the shared radiator configuration” as compared to similar surface systems [72]. Thus, Mason gives a specific mass for a 100 kWe Brayton system as 74 kg/kWe (relative to the corresponding in-space system at 26 kg/kWe), with an advanced concept (utilizing higher radiator areal density, hotter temperatures, and higher voltages) having a specific mass of 42 kg/kWe. Another comparison of gas cooled and liquid metal cooled Brayton reactors by Mason gives specific masses for a 160 kWe reactor of 75 kg/kWe and 67 kg/kWe, respectively [71].

The most recent design effort of a space nuclear power system occurred during the Jet Propulsion Lab an NASA’s Prometheus Project, which set out to design a nuclear electric propulsion system capable of visiting Jupiter’s moons. As a follow-on to that study to feed the 2005 Exploration Systems Architecture Study, part of the team analyzed developing a surface power system based on the technologies identified in the Prometheus Project. Their estimate for a 50 kWe power system, using Brayton conversion, for deployment to the moon was 6500 kg, for a specific mass of 130 kg/kWe [74].

By the time of the studies that fed DRA 5’s surface nuclear power system design both lower power levels and higher specific masses were reported relative to earlier studies. The Mars architecture required a 30 kWe reactor, with specific masses ranging as high as 266 kg/kWe [1]; these values resulted from a decision in the space nuclear reactor sizing community to emphasize conservatism, simplicity, and robustness [75, 76]. Of note, the ISPP system corresponding to that power demand was based solely on producing oxidizer for the ascent vehicle, with methane brought from Earth and stored aboard the MAV.

As evidenced by the wide range of $\alpha$ for integrated nuclear power systems, shown in Figure 19 and Table 3, a significant uncertainty exists in the mass of the power source used for ISPP. Further, because of the high fraction of total ISPP mass represented
by the power system, this uncertainty can have a large impact on the trade between ISPP options. To understand the impact of power system mass on the ISPP system and associated architecture, each ISPP architecture was compared using different estimates of specific mass derived from above. Bounding values based on the high power Sandia estimates (23 kg/kWe) and the sizing in DRA 5 (266 kg/kWe) will bracket the best and worst case scenarios. This approach yields an understanding into the impact of the uncertainty in power system modeling and reveals the relative impact of power requirements on ISPP architectures as compared to the sizing of the ISPP systems and other transportation elements.

2.3.3 Evaluation of Solar Power for Mars

From the data shown in Tables 2 and 3, the domain of specific mass for solar (from 34 to 235 $\frac{kg}{kWe}$) and nuclear (from 23 to 266 $\frac{kg}{kWe}$) power systems are similar. However, the power requirement that is multiplied by $\alpha$ for solar power systems is impacted

Figure 19: Specific mass and power levels for space nuclear power systems.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Power (kWe)</th>
<th>$\alpha$ ($\frac{kg}{kWe}$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sandia High Power Rankine</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandia High Power Brayton</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason In-space Brayton</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Direct</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Advanced Brayton (Surface Power)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper et al. Stirling</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandia Low Power Rankine</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandia Low Power Brayton</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Liquid Metal Cooled Reactor</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wead Thermoelectric (Low Bound)</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Brayton (Surface Power)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Gas Cooled Reactor</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wead Thermoelectric (High Bound)</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper et al. Brayton</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prometheus (Surface Power)</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRA 5.0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3: Nuclear Power System Performance
by several non-ideal effects. Because solar power is only available during part of the
day, either the ISPP system must be oversized (relative to a similar system powered
by a nuclear system) to meet the demand while operating only during daylight, or
the solar power system must be oversized to charge batteries and/or fuel cells for
nighttime operation. Additionally, Martian dust has two compounding effects: it
impacts the insolation that reaches the solar panels (thus requiring more area per
unit power collected), and it can degrade the panels, further reducing their efficiency.
Thus, the solar power system design power (which is multiplied by $\alpha$ for the system
sizing) is greater than the required power (calculated from the ISPP analysis).

The following analysis evaluates the profile of available solar power at Mars
throughout the year as a function of the factors described above. It includes a com-
parison of two approaches to providing sufficient power for a reference ISPP power
requirement, a sensitivity analysis of key parameters of those approaches, and an
evaluation of the impact of technological improvements. The nomenclature of the
model of available solar power, as well as the data on the effects of atmospheric opac-
ity based on zenith angle and time of year, are drawn from Appelbaum and Floods
review of solar power for the Viking landers [47].

At any time, the solar flux incident on a flat panel depends on four variables:
latitude $\lambda$, areocentric longitude (a measure of Mars’s position in its orbit of the
sun) $L_s$, hour angle (a measure of the time of day on Mars) $\omega$, and optical clarity (a
measure of the impact of dust in blocking or scattering light) $\tau$. In Appelbaum and
Flood, $\tau$ has a dependency on $L_s$ based on the effects seen at Viking 1’s location; for
simplicity, that data is used here [47]. The latitude used in this analysis is 30 degrees,
based on proposed landing sites in DRA 5.0 [1].

The solar flux at the top of the Martian atmosphere $G$ varies about the mean
value $G_0$ throughout the year according to Equation 8. The eccentricity $e$ of Mars is
0.093377, and the reference longitude $L_{s0}$ is 248 degrees [47]. The solar zenith angle
\( z \) is computed via Equation 9, with the declination angle \( \delta \) computed in Equation 10. The axial tilt of Mars \( \delta_0 \) is 24.936 degrees [47]. Combining these equations yields the irradiance on a flat panel at the Martian surface \( G_s \), given in Equation 11. An empirical factor that captures the impact of optical clarity and zenith angle, given in Appelbaum and Flood, is \( f(z, \tau) \) [47].

\[
G = G_0 \cdot \frac{(1 + e \cdot \cos(L_s - L_{s0}))^2}{(1 - e^2)^2} \tag{8}
\]

\[
\cos(z) = \sin(\lambda) \cdot \sin(\delta) + \cos(\lambda) \cdot \cos(\delta) \cdot \cos(\omega) \tag{9}
\]

\[
\sin(\delta) = \sin(L_s) + \sin(\delta_0) \tag{10}
\]

\[
G_s = G \cdot \cos(z) \cdot f(z, \tau) \tag{11}
\]

The energy collected over the course of a particular Martian day is based on the integration of the surface flux \( G_s \), modified by the efficiency of the solar panel in converting incident flux to usable power (\( \eta_{cell} \)) and the cell’s degradation from its beginning of life to end of life (\( \eta_{EOL} \)), and is referred to as the insolation \( H \) (in units of \( \text{W} - \text{hr} \) \( \text{m}^2 \)-day); see Equation 12. The daily energy collected \( E_{collect} \) is then the product of the insolation and the solar panel area \( A_{solar} \), as in Equation 13. Nominal values for the cell efficiency (0.29) and end of life efficiency (0.9) are taken from DRA 5.0; sensitivities of mass to these parameters are evaluated below. The choice of the solar panel area thus determine whether the energy collected meets the energy required.

\[
H = \int_{\omega=0}^{\omega=360} G_s \cdot \eta_{cell} \cdot \eta_{EOL} \cdot d\omega \tag{12}
\]

\[
E_{collect} = H \cdot A_{solar} \tag{13}
\]

Two approaches were considered for calculating the energy requirements. In the first, the nighttime power requirement \( P_{night} \) and duration \( \omega_{night} \) are used to estimate the energy that will need to be used during nighttime \( E_{night} \), modified by the efficiency of storing energy in a battery or fuel cell system (known as the coulombic or Faraday
efficiency $\eta_{\text{storage}}$); see Equation 14. The nominal value for the storage efficiency was 0.5, taken from DRA 5.0; a sensitivity of system mass to that parameter is evaluated below. That energy, added to the energy needed during the day $E_{\text{day}}$ (see Equation 15), determine the total energy that must be collected during the daytime $E_{\text{require}}$ (see Equation 16). By dividing that requirement by the minimum daily insolation (MDI) during the year $H_{\text{min}}$, the maximum required area $A_{\text{max}}$ is computed in Equation 17. That area is then used for sizing as described below.

\[
E_{\text{night}} = P_{\text{night}} \times \omega_{\text{night}} \times \eta_{\text{storage}} \quad (14)
\]

\[
E_{\text{day}} = P_{\text{day}} \times \omega_{\text{day}} \quad (15)
\]

\[
E_{\text{require}} = E_{\text{day}} + E_{\text{night}} \quad (16)
\]

\[
A_{\text{max}} = \frac{E_{\text{require}}}{H_{\text{min}}} \quad (17)
\]

The other approach includes the sizing in the determination of the area of the solar panel. Rather than size the area to provide power to match the minimum insolation (with excess capability on days with better insolation), the energy storage system can instead be sized to make up power requirements on days with lower insolation, leading to smaller arrays but larger power storage. To determine the minimal area required to facilitate using energy storage to supplement daytime power needs, the mass of the combined array and storage system is used as an objective function to be minimized by choice of area. For each day in the Martian year, the energy to be collected depends on the available insolation on the next day and the energy storage system’s capacity. Thus, an iterative calculation is used to converge on the minimum area that supplies sufficient energy on all days of the year. In this research, a numerical integration of the insolation throughout both the day and the year (Equation 12) was used along with the sizing model below to compute the combined system mass; the minimum area was then iteratively computed for a given latitude, power requirement, and system technology.
The mass model used is based on the data in Kerslake and Kohout’s system sizing for a Mars surface solar power system (see Table 1). In that model, the mass of the membrane containing the cells themselves, “encapsulant, adhesive, cell contacts and interconnects, and substrate” was given as 0.2 \( \frac{kg}{m^2} \) of array area \([59]\). The “launch containment structures, deployment structures, and/or inflation/rigidization equipment”, collectively the array structure mass, was given as 0.8 \( \frac{kg}{m^2} \) of array area \([59]\).

Associated system masses were sized based on the peak power requirement: the array regulator unit (2.5 \( \frac{kg}{kWe} \)), direct current switching unit (8 \( \frac{kg}{kWe} \)), remote power control (0.6 \( \frac{kg}{kWe} \)), and output panels (0.6 \( \frac{kg}{kWe} \) \([59]\)). Equation 18 gives the mass \( M_{solar} \) for the solar power system as a function of the peak power \( P_{peak} \) (in kWe) and area \( A_{solar} \) (in m\(^2\)). The energy storage system, a fuel cell, was sized using a linear regression fit through fuel cell system masses sized for deployment on top of the lunar lander during the Lunar Surface Systems study \([77]\). The regression is given in Equation 19; \( E_{store} \) is the amount of energy to be stored (in We-hr) and \( M_{store} \) is the mass of the storage system (in kg). The objective function in the iterative approach described above is the sum of the masses \( M_{solar} \) and \( M_{store} \).

\[
M_{solar} = (0.2 + 0.8) \times A_{solar} + (2.5 + 8 + 0.6 + 0.6) \times P_{peak}
\]

\[
M_{store} = 1838 + 0.001429 \times E_{store}
\]

The two approaches described were evaluated using two test ISPP power requirements. In one case, the ISPP system operated during an 8 hour daytime at a power requirement of 89.3 kWe, while non-operational power requirements derived from DRA 5.0 provided the 16 hour nighttime power requirement of 19.0 kWe. In the second case, the ISPP system was operated continuously, with the energy storage system sized to accommodate the constant power requirement of 32.4 kWe \([10]\). The lower power requirement for continuous operation derives from the smaller, less power intensive ISPP system needed to produce the required propellant load over the longer
Table 4: Solar Power System and Energy Storage Masses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Requirement</th>
<th>Approach</th>
<th>$M_{solar}$</th>
<th>$M_{store}$</th>
<th>Total Mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day 89.3, Night 19.0</td>
<td>MDI</td>
<td>7616</td>
<td>2707</td>
<td>10323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 89.3, Night 19.0</td>
<td>Iterative</td>
<td>7805</td>
<td>3007</td>
<td>10812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 32.4, Night 32.4</td>
<td>MDI</td>
<td>6816</td>
<td>3319</td>
<td>10135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 32.4, Night 32.4</td>
<td>Iterative</td>
<td>6338</td>
<td>3369</td>
<td>9707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The masses $M_{solar}$ and $M_{store}$ for the two power requirements, using the two approaches, are given in Table 4. The power requirements are given in kWe, while the masses are in kg. For the 8 hour daytime operation requirement, the iterative approach implementation of an oversized energy storage system to provide make up power leads to increases in both masses relative to the MDI approach, yielding the highest mass approach of the four options. At the lower power requirement of the continuous operation requirement, the iterative approach energy storage system requirements grow the storage system only slightly, and the savings from the smaller arrays relative to the MDI leads to the lowest total mass of the four options. For all options, the daily insolation $H$, flux at the top of the atmosphere $G$, and optical clarity $\tau$ are plotted as a function of areocentric longitude $L_s$ in Figure 20. The changes in daily insolation track the variation in optical clarity much more closely than the gradual oscillation of flux.

The values of $\eta_{cell}$ and $\eta_{storage}$ depend on the technology deployed at Mars, while $\eta_{EOL}$ depends on both technical capabilities as well as environmental effects. To understand the impact of these efficiencies, the two iterative cases above were run with alternate values of each parameter, and the resulting total mass was plotted against that parameter. For the cell efficiency, the high value of 0.379 was taken from a record set by Sharp in their design of triple-junction, non-concentrator solar cell efficiency [78], while a low value of 0.19 was taken from Bailey and Raffaelle's
survey of conventional solar panels [64]. For the coulombic efficiency, a high value of 0.9 was taken from Larson and Wertz’s discussion of energy storage technology [79] and a low value of 0.4 was taken from the Department of Energy’s summary of fuel cell technologies [80]. For the degradation effect, the 0.9 assumed in DRA 5.0 is used as a high value [10], while lower values of 0.78 and 0.11 were taken from Landis’s analysis [54].

Figures 21, 22, and 23 show the results of these sensitivities. The 8 hour operation and 24 hour operation cases are shown. The energy storage efficiency has a smaller variation in mass (and thus $\alpha$) than the other two parameters, as the energy storage system is less than 40% of the total mass across all the points shown in the figure. At the worst case degradation, the mass grows to as much as 6 times that at lower values of degradation; thus there is a need for a technology that mitigates the degradation caused by environmental factors. Among all 18 plotted points, the minimum total system mass is 7987 kg, with a corresponding $\alpha$ of $247 \frac{kg}{kWe}$, and a required area of 4952 $m^2$. 

Figure 20: Daily Insolation, Flux at Top of the Martian Atmosphere, and Optical Clarity throughout the Martian Year.
Figure 21: Sensitivities of $\alpha$ for 8 hour and 24 hour operation to $\eta_{cell}$.

Table 5: Solar and Nuclear Power Comparison

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Requirement</th>
<th>Approach</th>
<th>Total Mass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Day 89.3, Night 19.0</td>
<td>Solar</td>
<td>9230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 32.4, Night 32.4</td>
<td>Solar</td>
<td>7987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 32.4, Night 32.4</td>
<td>Nuclear ($\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe)</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day 32.4, Night 32.4</td>
<td>Nuclear ($\alpha = 266$ kg/kWe)</td>
<td>8618</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This $\alpha$, calculated using the real, non-ideal effects that would exist on Mars, is greater than that of the solar power systems discussed in Table 2 and most of those for nuclear power systems (Table 3); thus, a solar power system requires more mass than all but the most conservative estimates of a nuclear system, in addition to the requirement to deploy and clean thousands of square meters of array. For comparison, Table 5 shows the masses of the minimal mass solar power systems from the above sensitivity, as well as the masses of nuclear power systems using the best and worst values of $\alpha$ from Table 3. Therefore, for the power systems considered in the rest of this research, only nuclear power systems are considered.
Figure 22: Sensitivities of $\alpha$ for 8 hour and 24 hour operation to $\eta_{\text{storage}}$.

Figure 23: Sensitivities of $\alpha$ for 8 hour and 24 hour operation to $\eta_{\text{EOL}}$.
2.4 Cost

Previous studies of ISPP use have primarily focused on either landed mass on Mars or IMLEO as the figure of merit in choosing whether a particular ISPP approach is worthwhile [9, 12–14]. In the latest Mars reference architecture [1], several figures of merit were considered; however, the level of fidelity for those other than mass was limited, as shown in Figure 24. While mass and number of launches were quantified, other concerns such as flexibility, complexity, and cost were presented only on a qualitative basis. Such an approach allows for an initial understanding of the benefits of ISPP, but does not fully capture the trade; the increased operational complexity and development costs required to implement such a system are neglected.

One method to determine whether or not a particular technology is worth including in an architecture is to determine if the benefits of developing and implementing that technology exceed the costs (economic and other) of so doing [81]. The benefits may include better performance, lower mass, and increased reliability, while the costs could include greater complexity and increased development or production costs. As
each of these aspects is quantified differently, the selection among technologies requires either a way to balance the competing tensions of all of these metrics, or a way to compare them by a single figure of merit.

In this research, the latter approach is taken, with cost as the basic figure of merit used to evaluate both benefits and drawbacks. Improvements in performance and reductions in mass translate into cost savings, while the effects of new technologies and more complex systems translate into cost increases. Each mission approach considered in this study aims to satisfy the same mission requirements [1,82], so such a comparison will make it possible to select the technologies that lead to the lowest cost.

To fully evaluate the impact of developing and implementing different ISRU approaches for propellant production, the considered costs must include those required to mature and build the relevant systems that replace the propellant brought along in a non-ISRU approach, as well as any operations and production costs. Further, the changes in design of the MAV will impact the cost of that system, and must be incorporated. Finally, the other architectural elements that are impacted by the use of an ISRU system (such as the transfer vehicles delivering the mass to Mars) must be modeled and costed. All of these costs together comprise the life cycle cost of an architecture, from initial design, development, testing, and evaluation (DDT&E) to production, launch, and operation [83].

Depending on the technological maturity of different ISRU systems, and particularly as compared to a non-ISRU approach, such systems might become ready for deployment at different times. To address this temporal element, the costs being compared should be resolved into their present worth. Net present value (NPV) is an approach that allows for an equitable comparison of options [84]. NPV is defined as the difference in the present value of benefits and the present value of costs. In this research, the benefits will have been previously translated into cost savings; hence,
the selected technology will be that which has the minimal present value of its life cycle cost.

The present value $PV$ is calculated from the future value $FV$ (that is, the value that a given item will have at a particular time in the future), the difference in years between the present and that future date $n$, and the nominal discount rate $i$ (equal to the sum of the inflation rate and the real discount rate) \[^{[85]}\], as shown in Equation 20. For this analysis, the future values include the DDT&E costs, the hardware production costs, launch costs, and operations cost during the mission. Each of these costs is incurred at different times; hence, the individual present values are computed and then summed for the net present value of the life cycle cost of an architecture.

$$PV = FV \times (1 + i)^{-n} \quad (20)$$

Although many variables impact system performance and cost, not all variables have equal impact \[^{[86]}\]. It is thus important to identify the variables that have the greatest impact on cost, as those are the ones that must be considered in sensitivity analyses and technology forecasting \[^{[86]}\]. In particular, the uncertainty inherent in modeling new technologies and their impact on an architecture requires additional analysis beyond the straightforward modeling described above. Monte Carlo methods have been used to examine the impact of cost uncertainty in space system design \[^{[87]}\].

### 2.5 Epistemic Uncertainty in Modeling

Consider a system sizing model, such as that shown in Figure 25. This model takes as input two vectors $x$ and $k$, and returns an output vector $y$. The vector $x$ contains the design variables that are independent of the model, while the vector $k$ represents the model parameters that map a particular input vector $x$ to a particular vector of outputs values $y$. Thus,

$$y = f(x, k) \quad (21)$$
and the system sizing model is the set of relations contained in $f$ that map $x$ and $k$ to $y$.

As an example, consider a simple sizing model for a power plant. In this model, the mass of the power plant system is a linear function of the power requirement, while the volume is a quadratic function of the power requirement. The equations modeling such a system would be of the form:

$$\text{Mass} = a \ast \text{Power} + b$$  \hspace{1cm} (22)

$$\text{Volume} = c \ast \text{Power}^2 + d \ast \text{Power} + e$$  \hspace{1cm} (23)

where the constants $a$, $b$, $c$, $d$, and $e$ would depend on the technology of the particular power plant in question. Then the design variable vector $x$ is a one element vector consisting solely of the power requirement; the model parameter vector $k$ is a five element vector consisting of $a$ through $e$; and the output vector $y$ is a two element vector consisting of the mass and the volume.

Let a deterministic sizing model be one for which the values of each element in $k$ are known and fixed. Thus, $y$ maps to a single vector of values given a particular $x$. For such a model, two kinds of optimization problem can be defined: single-objective and multi-objective. In a single-objective optimization problem, the goal is to minimize or maximize one member $y_i$ of the output vector $y$. To do this, the particular instance $x_j$ of the design variable vector $x$ must be found that achieves the required minimization or maximization. Numerous techniques are available to solve this problem [88].
In a multi-objective optimization problem, the goal is to minimize or maximize each of multiple members of $y$. In the non-trivial case, the design vector $x_j$ that does this for one $y_i$ will not do so for all of the other $y_m$ ($m \neq i$). Thus, it becomes necessary to apply a method that addresses the competing design tensions of each member of $y$. Several methods have been proposed for doing so [89].

An additional layer of complexity is added when constraints on the elements of $x$ are added. These traditionally take the form of equality constraints and inequality constraints, shown in Equations 24 and 25. When the values of the design variables are constrained, modifications must be made to unconstrained methods in both the single and multi-objective optimization problems [88,89].

$$g(x) < 0$$

$$h(x) = 0$$

Throughout all the variations of optimization problems described above, the model has been assumed to be a constant; that is, $k$ has not varied. For well understood systems, this may be a reasonable assumption; however, less technologically mature concepts have inherent uncertainty in their modeling. Thus, $k$ can no longer be considered a fixed vector; rather, there exists a distribution of possible values for each $k_i$.

A stochastic model, then, is one where the elements of $k$ are not fixed. Thus, it is insufficient to state that a single output $y$ results from a particular input $x$. In their discussion of decision making under uncertainty, and the application of stochastic models, Bertsimas and Thiele remark that “[p]oint foreccasts are meaningless (because they are always wrong) and should be replaced by range forecasts.” Cox and Siebert observe that “A statement of the result of a measurement is only complete if it provides an estimate of the quantity concerned (often known as the measurand) and a quantitative measure of the reliability of that estimate, namely, the uncertainty
associated with it [90]”. In the absence of certainty in all of the inputs and parameters of a model, the model’s outputs cannot be given as a single value.

The Monte Carlo method offers a technique for evaluating the impact of the unfixed elements of \( k \). Durga Rao et al. note that sampling methods such as the Monte Carlo method are one approach to addressing epistemic uncertainty, remarking on its use as “current practice [...] to propagate epistemic uncertainties [91]”. Evaluation of the model involves sampling values of each \( k_i \) from probability distributions. By repeating this process and evaluating the model many times, a range of values of \( y \) can be generated. Through Cox and Siebert’s analysis of Monte Carlo methods, they show that the combination of a model and distributions on the inputs will yield a distribution of outputs; this can be used to characterize the uncertainty of those outputs [90].

Wübbeler et al. show that “if a quantity is known to lie within an interval (and no further information is given), a uniform PDF [probability density function] would be assigned [92];” for the selection of distributions for model parameters with sparsely known information (as occurs in modeling advanced technologies), a uniform distribution can be used. The Monte Carlo approach also addresses issues related to non-linear models, while permitting the numerical combination of multiple sources of uncertainty [93]. Ferson and Ginzburg state that for addressing epistemic uncertainty (that is, about the parameters of the model), interval analysis is appropriate [94].

Roy and Oberkampf observe that a combinatorial approach to interval analysis for evaluating epistemic uncertainty can require “extraordinarily large” numbers of samples when the number of parameters to be evaluated becomes more than “a handful” [95]. In their sample problem, they use uniform distributions of their epistemically uncertain parameter in the course of evaluating the combined effects of epistemic and aleatory uncertainty. This research adopts that same method (the use of uniform distributions for modeling epistemic uncertainty), although it omits
the modeling of aleatory uncertainty. Hofer et al. also uses Monte Carlo sampling for studying the epistemic uncertainty in model parameters, via a two-stage nested Monte Carlo simulation to capture the epistemic and aleatory effects [96]. Hofer et al. conclude “that an epistemic uncertainty analysis [...] can easily be performed on the basis of a Monte Carlo simulation with a moderate sample size independent of the number of epistemic uncertainties involved.” A related approach is described in Tammineni et al., wherein Monte Carlo simulation of a cost model, and evaluation of cumulative distribution function (CDF) of the resulting outputs, is used in the conceptual decision making process [97]; this research also operates in the conceptual decision making domain.

Chen et al. propose a method that combines response surface modeling and a multiobjective optimization referred to as the compromise decision support problem to identify solutions that minimize variations in both epistemic and aleatory parameters [98]. This approach is shown to be useful for problems where the objective is to minimize deviation from targeted means of a process. The approach uses a quadratic response surface model of a process as the operating function for the decision support problem; this response surface model mitigates the computational expense of the original problem. Chen et al. observe that their method is applicable when a second order model is sufficiently accurate over the variable range of interest, and when the statistical distribution of the variation is normal. The approach used in this research is not so computationally expensive that a response surface model is necessary to permit many evaluations. The uncertainty around the parameters examined in this research and their statistical distribution (uniform distributions between lower and upper bounds are used due to the lack of knowledge necessary to formulate normal distributions) preclude the application of Chen et al.’s method.

The compromise decision support problem, as proposed by Mistree et al., reformulates multiple objective functions into goals: deviations from target values of each
objective, with a new single objective function (called the achievement function) being the minimization of the combination of the deviations [99]. This approach allows for single objective function optimization techniques to be applied. This approach is particularly suited to problems where target values exist for each objective, or where Simon’s satisficing (a solution that sufficiently satisfies all figures of merit, even if it is not optimal [100]) is sufficient [101]. In this research, a single objective is used for evaluation (the net present value of the life cycle cost of each architecture), and is being minimized; there is not a target value from which to deviate. Mistree et al.’s method would facilitate evaluation of deviation from a nominal design of an architecture (especially with multiple goals being considered), and could be applied to a subsequent analysis wherein the objective function was a minimization of those deviations, rather than the minimization of a figure of merit.

Du and Chen propose two alternatives to Monte Carlo simulation to reduce computational expense: system uncertainty analysis and concurrent sub-system uncertainty analysis [102]. Both techniques allow evaluation of means and variances of performance distributions, with fewer model evaluations that all-in-one system level analysis. The models in this research are not computationally expensive; thus, Du and Chen’s techniques do not provide significant savings in the time required to generate results in this research. However, for more detailed analysis of ISPP systems (e.g. analysis of coupled thermal and electric behavior, as discussed in Du and Chen), their techniques may facilitate more rapid calculation.

Schultz et al. use CDFs to characterize the risk profiles of alternatives in a decision making process under uncertainty [103]. They observe that in comparing CDFs, the choice of risk posture impacts the calculation of utility for each alternative. They propose the calculation of utility scores to evaluate each alternative; the normalized relative robustness integral used in Section 4.4 is isomorphic to their approach. A risk-neutral posture gives equal weighting to all probabilities between 0 and 1 on the
CDF, and allows for the application of the method described in Section 3.6.

The approach used in this research models the epistemically uncertain parameters with uniform distributions, as in Roy and Oberkampf’s work, and samples from those distributions to evaluate models of each ISPP architecture. This results in a set of values of each figure of merit, which can then be collected into CDFs. These CDFs describe the fraction of samples that are less than or equal to particular values of each figure of merit. Because the approach taken in this research only samples from the distribution, rather than exploring the combinatorial range of lower and upper bounds of each parameter (a similar limitation to that described by Roy and Oberkampf), the lowest and highest values of the figure of merit do not necessarily correspond to the minimum and maximum possible values that can be attained by the model.

Thus, this approach may understate the range of each ISPP architectures figures of merit; this is a limitation of the proposed technique. However, this research is concerned with the relative, rather than absolute, values of the figures of merit across ISPP architectures. As this approach is applied uniformly across each ISPP architectures, it is assumed that the impact of not capturing the extremes of a figure of merit does not contribute to the relative comparison of each architecture. The application of this approach is described in Section 3.6, while potential avenues to explore the impact of these limitations and assumptions are described in Section 5.2.1.

The CDFs of figures of merit resulting from distributions on each epistemically uncertain parameter are used in this research to evaluate the relative sensitivity of those figures of merit. This approach is related to one-at-a-time sensitivity analysis methods as described by Hamby, where the effect on model outputs is examined for each variable at lower and upper bounds while holding all other variables at nominal values [104]. Hamby shows that one-at-a-time methods generally result in similar rankings of parameter sensitivity as more computationally expensive methods. Chen et al. present a method for an analysis of variance (ANOVA) approach applied to
global sensitivity analysis that uses metamodels to facilitate analytic estimates of uncertainty [105]. The approach in this research is more computationally expensive than Hamby’s technique, as Monte Carlo simulations are applied while executing the one-at-a-time sensitivity analysis, rather than only examining evaluations at the lower and upper bounds. However, it is still tractable via Monte Carlo analysis. Further, as the analysis in Section 4.4 uses distributions for all model parameters, the formulation of the computational models is conducive to allowing for Monte Carlo simulation for either individual or multiple parameter variations. Thus, a hybrid technique that uses simulation to perform one-at-a-time analysis similar to that described by Hamby is used to estimate the lower and upper bounds of the figure of merit as each parameter is varied. The resulting “tornado” diagrams in Section 4.2 are a typical form of presenting the results of sensitivity analysis (Parnell et al. describe their use in decision analysis [106]), albeit with a plotting of the absolute value of the difference between high and low values rather than showing the actual high and low values.
CHAPTER III

MODELING

3.1 ISPP Process Models

The ISPP processes considered in this research follow the form shown in Figure 26. Local resources, acquired via a system brought from Earth, may be combined with imported resources in a reaction that produces fuel and byproducts. The fuel is separated and stored aboard the MAV, while the byproducts are further processed to yield oxidizer, that is stored aboard the MAV, and other products. Some of these products can be recycled back into the system, while waste products are typically vented or otherwise discarded.

3.1.1 Methane

Each of the four fuel types, and each of the approaches to acquiring the requisite hydrogen, maps to an instantiation of the above process. Figure 27 shows the process for combining hydrogen imported from Earth with local atmospheric carbon dioxide to yield methane and oxygen for the MAV. The Sabatier reaction yields methane and water as products; the methane is liquified and stored, while the water is electrolyzed to yield hydrogen and oxygen. The oxygen is liquified and stored, while the hydrogen is recycled back into the Sabatier reaction. In this process, each kilogram of hydrogen yields approximately 4 kilograms of methane and 8 kilograms of oxygen, which results in an O/F ratio of 2.

Because the methane and oxygen propellant combination performs best at O/F ratios greater than 2, a secondary process is needed to produce the additional required oxygen. For options based on using water from either Earth or Mars, the electrolysis of water that produces the requisite hydrogen also produces enough oxygen to reach
Figure 26: A generalized formulation of an ISPP process.

Figure 27: The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture methane and oxygen.
Figure 28: The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture methane and oxygen, including carbon dioxide electrolysis to produce oxygen.

If water is used to provide the source hydrogen, it is provided in one of two ways: in a water tank from Earth (see Figure 29), or via a water acquisition system on Mars. The Mars water acquisition system consists of two components: a vehicle that collects regolith for processing and a plant that extracts water from the regolith and disposes of the processed regolith. The water is electrolyzed to produce hydrogen, for the Sabatier reaction, and oxygen, to provide the supplementary oxygen needed to raise the O/F from 2.0 to 3.5. Figure 30 shows the process for methane production.
Figure 29: The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture methane and oxygen.

using Mars water.

The partial ISPP approach associated with methane sees the MAV deployed with its methane already produced, while the oxygen is produced via carbon dioxide electrolysis. This approach is shown in Figure 31.

3.1.2 Ethylene

Ethylene production is similar to methane production, but with an additional reaction required in the formation of the fuel. The reverse water gas shift reactor combines carbon dioxide and a stoichiometric excess of hydrogen to produce carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and water. The water is sent to the electrolyzer as in methane production, while the carbon monoxide and hydrogen are combined in a Fischer-Tropsch reactor to produce ethylene and water. The ethylene is stored, while the water is electrolyzed. Figure 32 shows the process. Similarly to the methane cases, the source of hydrogen can come from Earth water (see Figure 33) or water acquired on Mars (see Figure 34). Also under consideration is the use of carbon dioxide electrolysis to produce oxygen.
Figure 30: The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture methane and oxygen.

Figure 31: The ISPP Process that uses imported methane and acquires carbon dioxide on Mars to produce oxygen.
Figure 32: The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture ethylene and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.

with ethylene brought from Earth, as shown in Figure 35.

### 3.1.3 Methanol

Methanol production follows a similar process to ethylene production in each case. The reactor for methanol production from the carbon monoxide and hydrogen mix utilizes a copper-zinc catalyst, but the other process steps are functionally identical. The processes for production of methanol from imported hydrogen (Figure 36), imported water (Figure 37), and water acquired on Mars (Figure 38) are shown, as is the process for importing methanol and only producing the oxygen required via carbon dioxide electrolysis (Figure 39).

### 3.1.4 Hydrogen

Hydrogen can be used as the fuel for the MAV without converting it into a hydrocarbon. Water, either from Earth (Figure 40) or Mars (Figure 41), can be electrolyzed,
Figure 33: The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture ethylene and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.

Figure 34: The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture ethylene and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.
Figure 35: The ISPP Process that uses imported ethylene and acquires carbon dioxide on Mars to produce oxygen.

Figure 36: The ISPP Process that uses hydrogen imported from Earth to manufacture methanol and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.
Figure 37: The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture methanol and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.

Figure 38: The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture methanol and oxygen via the reverse water gas shift.
with both products liquified and stored aboard the MAV for later use. The other option is to transport hydrogen from Earth and manufacture oxygen via carbon dioxide electrolysis (Figure 42); this is equivalent to the import hydrogen and oxygen only options described above for the hydrocarbon fuels.

The above describes fifteen architectures to be modeled: four each using methane, ethylene, and methanol as the fuel, and three using hydrogen. As an additional basis of comparison, four other architectures are considered in this research: for each fuel type, both the fuel and oxidizer are brought from Earth, and no ISPP is performed. In comparing the architectures, this will allow for an understanding of whether ISPP is beneficial relative to a non-ISPP option. The total number of architectures being considered is thus nineteen.

Several simplifying assumptions are made in the formulation of these architectures. For the architectures that bring both fuel and oxidizer from Earth, it is assumed that all of the cryogenic capabilities for the imported propellant is aboard the MAV, as
Figure 40: The ISPP Process that uses water imported from Earth to manufacture hydrogen and oxygen.

Figure 41: The ISPP Process that uses water acquired on Mars to manufacture hydrogen and oxygen.
well as the power for those cryogenic capabilities; in reality, a separate power source from the MAV would likely be used to maintain the cryogenic state of the propellant. Although the volumetric impacts of tanks and other hardware do impact the sizing of the transportation elements bringing those systems to Mars, it is assumed that there is no upper limit on volume; in reality, launch vehicle shroud constraints would lead to geometric constraints on vehicle size. Similarly, for purposes of accounting for launch costs, all IMLEO is aggregated; in reality, payloads such as vehicles and ISPP systems would have to be manifested on individual launch vehicles, especially for smaller commercial vehicles.

### 3.2 ISPP Element Models

The models of each of the functional elements for the ISPP systems are described below. The code used to model each system is included in Appendix A. Note that in the equations in this section, some unit conversion terms have been omitted; these are included in the code in Appendix A. Parameters denoted with a footnote are
treated as fixed during the Monte Carlo runs.

3.2.1 Carbon Dioxide Acquisition

The carbon dioxide acquisition system uses an adsorption bed to collect carbon dioxide. The bed is exposed to the Martian environment during the night, and is then heated during the day to outgas the carbon dioxide from the sorbent bed. The canister also compresses the carbon dioxide before it is passed through a valve to the Sabatier reactor, reverse water gas shift reactor, and/or carbon dioxide electrolyzer. Zeolite 5A, a synthetic micro-porous mineral, is the sorbent bed material. Heat fins and a radiator are used to manage the temperatures for nighttime adsorption and daytime outgassing.

The carbon dioxide demand (from all systems requiring carbon dioxide) and days of ISPP operation drive the carbon dioxide rate required for sizing the sorbent bed, along with the temperature and pressure properties of the Zeolite. From the sizing of the sorbent bed, the canister is sized using the packing efficiency of the sorbent and a fixed length-to-diameter ratio for the cylinder. The heat fins and radiator are sized based on the temperature difference between the canister and the Martian night to promote adsorption, while the heater power and insulation mass are sized based on the Zeolite heat of desorption and the temperature difference between the canister and the Martian day.

The model is derived from the Spaceworks model of a Zeolite adsorber, canister, and heater [42], which in turn is based on the properties described in Chang’s Mars carbon dioxide sorbent patent [107], Rapp et al.’s modeling of carbon dioxide adsorbents [108], and the properties described for Mulloth and Finn’s zeolite carbon dioxide adsorber for spacecraft use [109].

The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Table 6. The parameters used in modeling the carbon dioxide
Table 6: Carbon Dioxide Adsorber Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of carbon dioxide from ambient atmosphere</td>
<td>Sorbent bed</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection and pressurization</td>
<td>Tank</td>
<td>33, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Insulation, heater, radiator</td>
<td>35, 38-40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

acquisition system are given in Table 7.

Table 7: Carbon Dioxide Adsorber Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO2 fraction atm(^1)</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>[79, 108, 110]</td>
<td>Concentration of carbon dioxide in the Martian atmosphere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgas temp high</td>
<td>523 [K]</td>
<td>[107]</td>
<td>Temperature of carbon dioxide during outgassing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgas press high</td>
<td>600 [torr]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
<td>Pressure of carbon dioxide during outgassing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outgas press low</td>
<td>6 [torr]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
<td>Pressure of carbon dioxide after valve release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst density</td>
<td>643 [kg-m(^{-3})]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
<td>Density of zeolite adsorbent material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank L to D ratio</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>[108]</td>
<td>Ratio of tank cylindrical barrel length to diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank safety factor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[22,42]</td>
<td>Multiplier on the tank burst pressure used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank mass factor</td>
<td>5000 [m]</td>
<td>[22,42]</td>
<td>Parameter used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\)This variable is treated as fixed during Monte Carlo runs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank insulation density</td>
<td>1.27 [kg-m$^{-2}$]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank insulation thickness</td>
<td>6.3 [cm]</td>
<td>[111]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat fin density</td>
<td>2700 [kg-m$^{-3}$]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat fin thickness</td>
<td>0.3 [mm]</td>
<td>[112]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat fin area per length</td>
<td>7.65 [m$^{-1}$]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan piping Htbar to Catalyst ratio</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>[79]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiator area parameter</td>
<td>1.27 E-07 [m$^2$-K$^{-1}$-1-s$^{-1}$]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2 adsorber op-Time</td>
<td>12 [hr]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night temp$^1$</td>
<td>200 [K]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiator density</td>
<td>3.3 [kg-m$^{-2}$]</td>
<td>[79]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cp catalyst</td>
<td>1.01 [kJ-kg$^{-1}$-K$^{-1}$]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve open temp</td>
<td>273 [K]</td>
<td>[108]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Density of thermal insulation material
Thickness of thermal insulation material on interior tank
Density of aluminum
Thickness of heat fins
Scaling parameter used in calculating heater mass
Ratio of fan, piping, and heat transfer bar mass to catalyst mass
Parameter to estimate radiator area based on temperature difference and operation time
Time for CO2 adsorber to collect carbon dioxide per cycle
Nighttime temperature on surface of Mars; used to size radiator
Areal density of radiator
Specific heat capacity of zeolite adsorbent material
Temperature of system after valve opening; used to compute heating power requirements

The total carbon dioxide need, days of operation, and time for the adsorber to operate were used to estimate the required collection rate in Equation 26. The pressure of outgassing was used to compute the difference in the carbon dioxide loading of the adsorbent when saturated and when empty [107] in Equations 27 through 29. The adsorbent catalyst mass was then computed from the required rate and loading.
difference in Equation 30; the catalyst volume is then computed from the density. The carbon dioxide inner and outer tank volumes and masses (along with the insulation mass between the two tanks) are computed from the catalyst volume via Equations 31 through 37. The masses of the heat fins, radiator, and other heat transfer equipment are shown in Equations 38 to 40. The heating power depends on the thermal properties of the catalyst, the amount of carbon dioxide collected each night, and correlations of heat of adsorption as a function of carbon dioxide loading on the zeolite catalyst [109], shown in Equations 41 to 48.

\[
CO_2_{\text{rate\_required}} = \frac{CO_2_{\text{demand}}}{(\text{days\_of\_operation}) \times (CO_2_{\text{adsorber\_op\_Time}})} \tag{26}
\]

\[
CO_2_{\text{loading\_high}} = 0.0201 \times \ln(Outgas\_press\_low) + 0.1337 \tag{27}
\]

\[
CO_2_{\text{loading\_low}} = 0.001 \times e^{0.0046 \times (Outgas\_press\_high)} \tag{28}
\]

\[
\text{Loading\_difference} = CO_2_{\text{loading\_high}} - CO_2_{\text{loading\_low}} \tag{29}
\]

\[
\text{Catalyst\_mass} = \frac{CO_2_{\text{rate\_required}} \times \text{daily\_operation\_time}}{\text{Loading\_difference}} \tag{30}
\]

\[
\text{Tank\_internal\_radius} = \left(\frac{\text{Catalyst\_volume}}{\pi \times \left(\frac{4}{3} + \text{Tank\_L\_to\_D\_ratio} \times 2\right)\right)^{1/3} \tag{31}
\]

\[
\text{Tank\_internal\_length} = \text{Tank\_internal\_radius} \times 2 \times \text{Tank\_L\_to\_D\_ratio} \tag{32}
\]

\[
\text{Tank\_internal\_mass} = (\text{Tank\_internal\_pressure}) \times \text{Tank\_safety\_factor} \times \text{Catalyst\_volume} / g_0 / \text{Tank\_mass\_factor} \tag{33}
\]

\[
\text{Tank\_internal\_surface\_area} = (4 \times \pi \times \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \times \text{Tank\_internal\_radius} + (2 \times \pi \times \text{Tank\_internal\_radius}) \times (\text{Tank\_internal\_length} - 2 \times \text{Tank\_internal\_radius})) \tag{34}
\]

\[
\text{Insulation\_mass} = \text{Tank\_internal\_surface\_area} \times \text{Tank\_insulation\_density} \tag{35}
\]
\[
\text{Tank\_external\_volume} = \frac{4}{3} \pi \cdot (\text{Tank\_internal\_radius} + \text{Tank\_insulation\_thickness})^3 + \pi \cdot (\text{Tank\_internal\_radius} + \text{Tank\_insulation\_thickness})^2 \cdot (\text{Tank\_internal\_length} + 2 \cdot \text{Tank\_insulation\_thickness}) \\
\text{Tank\_external\_mass} = \text{Tank\_internal\_pressure} \cdot \text{Tank\_safety\_factor} \cdot \frac{\text{Tank\_external\_volume}}{g_0} \cdot \text{Tank\_mass\_factor} \\
\text{Heat\_fin\_mass} = \text{Tank\_internal\_length} \cdot \text{Heat\_fin\_area\_per\_length} \cdot \pi \cdot \text{Tank\_internal\_radius}^2 \cdot \text{Heat\_fin\_t} \cdot \text{Heat\_fin\_density} \\
\text{Radiator\_mass} = \text{Radiator\_density} \cdot \text{Radiator\_area\_parameter} \cdot \text{CO2\_adsorber\_opTime} \cdot (\text{Outgas\_temp\_high} - \text{Night\_temp}) \\
\text{Fan\_piping\_andHTbar\_mass} = \text{Fan\_piping\_HTbar\_to\_Catalyst\_ratio} \cdot \text{Catalyst\_mass} \\
\text{Heat\_to\_warm\_V} = \text{Catalyst\_mass} \cdot \text{Cp\_catalyst} \cdot (\text{Outgas\_temp\_high} - \text{Valve\_open\_temp}) \\
\text{CO2\_mass\_per\_night} = \text{CO2\_rate\_required} \cdot \text{daily\_operation\_time} \\
\text{Heat\_of\_adsorption\_high} = -1334 \cdot \text{CO2\_loading\_low}^2 - 14.793 \cdot \text{CO2\_loading\_low} + 44.823 \\
\text{Heat\_of\_adsorption\_low} = -1334 \cdot \text{CO2\_loading\_high}^2 - 14.793 \cdot \text{CO2\_loading\_high} + 44.823 \\
\text{Delta\_heat\_of\_adsorption} = \text{Heat\_of\_adsorption\_high} - \text{Heat\_of\_adsorption\_low} \\
\text{CO2\_per\_night} = 0.044 \cdot \text{CO2\_mass\_per\_night}
Heat of adsorption = Delta_heat_of_adsorption \times CO2_{per\_night} \quad (47)

Heating power = (Heat_{to\_warm\_V} + Heat_{of\_adsorption}) / daily\_operation\_time \quad (48)

The code used for modeling the carbon dioxide acquisition system is given in Appendix A.1.1.

### 3.2.2 Mars Water Acquisition

The Mars water acquisition system uses two regolith excavators to collect regolith and transport it to a processing plant. The excavators, which alternate between an operation time and a charging time (i.e. one is collecting and delivering regolith while the other is recharging), collect regolith from the top surface of Mars. The plant heats the regolith to approximately 600 K to desorb the water, which is then passed through a gas clean-up process before being condensed for use by the water electrolyzer.

The hydrogen demand drives the water demand, which in conjunction with the total production time based on the days of ISPP operation, drives the water collection rate. In combination with the concentration of water in the regolith (a parameter in the stochastic analysis), this in turn drives the regolith collection rate. The excavators and plant mass, power, and volume are sized based on linear relationships to regolith collection rate.

The model is derived from the data published in the addendum to DRA 5.0, with linear fits of mass, power, and volume as functions of regolith rate. The data, derived from Table 3-23 of the Addendum, are shown in Figure 43 [10].

The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Table 8. The parameters used in modeling the Mars water acquisition system are given in Table 9.

**Table 9: Mars Water Excavator and Plant Parameters**

---

85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water concentration</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>[1, 10]</td>
<td>Concentration of water by mass in the Martian regolith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E M multi</td>
<td>10.2 [hr]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 51</td>
<td>Slope of linear regression of excavator mass vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E M const</td>
<td>398 [kg]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 51</td>
<td>Intercept of linear regression of excavator mass vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E P multi</td>
<td>0.0155 [hr]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 52</td>
<td>Slope of linear regression of excavator power vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E P const</td>
<td>0.334 [kWe]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 52</td>
<td>Intercept of linear regression of excavator power vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E V multi</td>
<td>0.1532 [hr]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 53</td>
<td>Slope of linear regression of excavator volume vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E V const</td>
<td>-0.3157 [m³]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 53</td>
<td>Intercept of linear regression of excavator volume vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P M multi</td>
<td>3 [hr]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 54</td>
<td>Slope of linear regression of regolith plant mass vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P M const</td>
<td>384 [kg]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 54</td>
<td>Intercept of linear regression of regolith plant mass vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P P multi</td>
<td>0.3423 [hr]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 55</td>
<td>Slope of linear regression of regolith plant power vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P P const</td>
<td>5.54 [kWe]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 55</td>
<td>Intercept of linear regression of regolith plant power vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P V multi</td>
<td>0.0626 [hr]</td>
<td>[10], Equation 56</td>
<td>Slope of linear regression of regolith plant volume vs regolith acquisition rate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The required water rate depends on the hydrogen demand, production time, and proportion of hydrogen in water in Equation 49. The regolith rate is then the water rate divided by the water concentration in Equation 50. As in DRA 5.0, two excavators are assumed; the combined mass, power, and volume of the two are calculated using the linear regressions of regolith rate in Figure 43 in Equations 51 to 53. Similarly, the water plant is scaled linearly based on required regolith rate in Equations 54 to 56.

\[
\text{Water}_{\text{rate\_actual}} = \frac{H_2\text{demand}/\text{total\_production\_time}}{0.112} \quad (49)
\]

\[
\text{Regolith}_{\text{rate\_actual}} = \frac{\text{Water}_{\text{rate\_actual}}}{\text{Water\_concentration}} \quad (50)
\]

\[
\text{Excavator\_mass} = E\text{\_M\_multi} \times \text{Regolith\_rate\_actual} + E\text{\_M\_const} \quad (51)
\]

\[
\text{Excavator\_power} = E\text{\_P\_multi} \times \text{Regolith\_rate\_actual} + E\text{\_P\_const} \quad (52)
\]

\[
\text{Excavator\_volume} = E\text{\_V\_multi} \times \text{Regolith\_rate\_actual} + E\text{\_V\_const} \quad (53)
\]

\[
\text{Plant\_mass} = P\text{\_M\_multi} \times \text{Regolith\_rate\_actual} + P\text{\_M\_const} \quad (54)
\]

\[
\text{Plant\_power} = P\text{\_P\_multi} \times \text{Regolith\_rate\_actual} + P\text{\_P\_const} \quad (55)
\]

\[
\text{Plant\_volume} = P\text{\_V\_multi} \times \text{Regolith\_rate\_actual} + P\text{\_V\_const} \quad (56)
\]

The code used for modeling the Mars water acquisition system is given in Appendix A.1.2.
Figure 43: Mass, power, and volume of the Mars water excavators and plant as a function of the required regolith processing rate [10].

Table 8: Mars Water Excavator and Plant Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of regolith</td>
<td>Excavator</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport of regolith</td>
<td>Excavator</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regolith processing</td>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water production</td>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.2.3 Sabatier Reactor

The Sabatier reactor combines carbon dioxide and hydrogen to form methane and water; the methane is stored for use on the ascent vehicle, while the water is sent to the water electrolysis system to be separated into hydrogen and oxygen. The system consists of a ruthenium-alumina catalyst bed contained in a reaction chamber, as well as a condenser/separator for isolating the methane and water products. Although the process is exothermic, start-up power is required to run a heating coil to initialize the process.

The required methane production rate, a function of total methane needed and time available to produce it, is used in conjunction with the reaction temperature to size the reactor volume. DePasquale notes that “the reaction proceeds at a faster rate at higher temperatures, but there is a lower conversion of reactants to products” [42]. The reactor mass is sized from the reactor volume and cylindrical sizing parameters: length-to-diameter ratio, wall thickness, and chamber wall density. The condenser/separator is sized from the heat rejection requirements for isolating the methane and water vapor. The start-up heater mass is sized based on the heat requirements to initially raise the input hydrogen and carbon dioxide to the reaction temperature.

The geometric parameters for estimating reactor cylinder sizing come from Zubrin et al.’s work at Pioneer Astronautics in the 1990s [34]. The chemical properties of the reaction are derived from Lunde and Kester’s work on methane formation in the presence of a ruthenium catalyst [113]. The material properties of the nichrome heating wire come from the WireTronic Inc. data sheet [114].

The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Table 10. The parameters used in modeling the Sabatier reactor are given in Table 11.
### Table 10: Sabatier Reactor Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methane and water production</td>
<td>Reaction chamber, catalyst</td>
<td>72, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water collection</td>
<td>Condenser</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Insulation, wire, heater</td>
<td>75, 76, 87, 88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 11: Sabatier Reactor Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2 conversion eff</td>
<td>Equation 225</td>
<td>[115]</td>
<td>Efficiency of converting hydrogen via Sabatier process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaction temp</td>
<td>523 [K]</td>
<td>[115]</td>
<td>Sabatier process reaction temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber V to Gas V ratio</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>[113,115]</td>
<td>Ratio of chamber volume to volume of gas during reaction for sizing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber residence time multiplier</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[41,115]</td>
<td>Increases size of chamber volume to accommodate reaction rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber L to D ratio</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>[113,115]</td>
<td>Defines ratio between length and diameter of reaction chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reaction chamber t</td>
<td>2 [cm]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Thickness of reaction chamber wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber wall density</td>
<td>7850 [kg-m(^{-3})]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
<td>Density of steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst density</td>
<td>1 [g-cc(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[113]</td>
<td>Density of ruthenium-aluminum catalyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation density</td>
<td>50 [kg-m(^{-3})]</td>
<td>[116]</td>
<td>Density of thermal insulation material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heatup temp</td>
<td>473 [K]</td>
<td>[41]</td>
<td>Temperature to preheat Sabatier reaction chamber; used to size heater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daytime temp&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>240 [K]</td>
<td>[108, 110]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heatup time</td>
<td>2 [hr]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat transfer eff</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific heat of catalyst</td>
<td>238 [J-kg&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;-K&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[117]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific heat of wall</td>
<td>900 [J-kg&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;-K&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[117]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating wire diameter</td>
<td>0.25 [cm]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire resistivity</td>
<td>1.08 E-06 [Ohm-m]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire density</td>
<td>8400 [kg-m&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater packing factor</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific heat of water&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4181 [J-kg&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;-K&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific heat of methane&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>2200 [J-kg&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;-K&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat transfer coefficient</td>
<td>700 [W-m&lt;sup&gt;-2&lt;/sup&gt;-K&lt;sup&gt;-1&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water boil temp&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>373 [K]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser t</td>
<td>2 [cm]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser density</td>
<td>7850 [kg-m&lt;sup&gt;-3&lt;/sup&gt;]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser massFactor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The reactant flow rate into the Sabatier reactor is calculated using Equation 57.
The catalytic reaction rate on a molar basis (in micromol-cc\(^{-1}\)-s\(^{-1}\)), which drives the sizing of the reaction temperature, is based on the correlation developed by De-Pasquale and shown in Equations 58 (for temperatures less than 523 K) and 59 (for temperatures greater than or equal to 523 K) [42]. The enthalpy of the reaction is based on the data developed by Globus shown in Equation 60 [119]. The reactant flow rate, and catalytic reaction rate are used to calculate the catalyst volume in Equations 61 to 64. The cylindrical Sabatier reaction chamber is sized using this volume, and the masses of the chamber wall, catalyst, insulation, and other parts are calculated in Equations 65 to 76. The nichrome wire heater is sized by first calculating the power required to heat the catalyst and wall in Equations 77 to 80, then by computing the geometry and mass of the wire and heater in Equations 81 to 88. The condenser used to separate the water and methane is sized based on the flow rate and thermal parameters of the two products in Equations 89 to 97. The heat to sustain the reaction is given by Equation 80, while the heat produced by the reaction is given by Equation 98; since the reaction is exothermic, the heat produced exceeds the heat required and the input power required for the Sabatier reactor is 0. The masses of the components (Equations 72, 73, 75, 76, 87, 88, and 97) are summed for the total system mass.

\[
\text{Reactant \textunderscore flow \textunderscore rate} = \frac{\text{CH}_4_{\text{demand}}/\text{production\textunderscore time} \times 3.25}{\text{H}_2_{\text{conversion\textunderscore eff}}} \quad (57)
\]

\[
\text{Catalytic \textunderscore reaction \textunderscore rate} = 4.192595E09 \times e^{0.04521818 \times \text{Reaction\textunderscore temp}} \quad (58)
\]

\[
\text{Catalytic \textunderscore reaction \textunderscore rate} = 6.5084E04 \times e^{0.02220601 \times \text{Reaction\textunderscore temp}} \quad (59)
\]

\[
\text{Reaction\textunderscore enthalpy} = (-0.000029 \times (\text{Reaction\textunderscore temp} - 273)^2 + 0.057211 \times (\text{Reaction\textunderscore temp} - 273) + 163.590212) \quad (60)
\]

\[
\text{Gas\textunderscore volume\textunderscore atReaction} = \frac{\text{Reactant\textunderscore flow\textunderscore rate}}{\text{Catalytic\textunderscore reaction\textunderscore rate}} \quad (61)
\]
Required\_chamber\_volume = Gas\_volume\_at\_Reaction * ChamberV\_to\_GasV\_ratio
\hspace{1cm} (62)

Chamber\_volume\_RTM = Required\_chamber\_volume * Chamber\_residence\_time\_multiplier
\hspace{1cm} (63)

Catalyst\_volume = Chamber\_volume\_RTM - Gas\_volume\_at\_Reaction
\hspace{1cm} (64)

Reaction\_chamber\_diameter = (4 * Chamber\_volume\_RTM / (\pi * Chamber\_LtoD\_ratio))^{\frac{1}{3}}
\hspace{1cm} (65)

Reaction\_chamber\_radius = Reaction\_chamber\_diameter / 2
\hspace{1cm} (66)

Reaction\_chamber\_length = Reaction\_chamber\_diameter * Chamber\_LtoD\_ratio
\hspace{1cm} (67)

Reaction\_chamber\_circumference = Reaction\_chamber\_diameter * \pi
\hspace{1cm} (68)

Reaction\_chamber\_outerV = \pi * Reaction\_chamber\_length * (Reaction\_chamber\_radius + Reaction\_chamber\_t)^2
\hspace{1cm} (69)

Reaction\_chamber\_innerV = \pi * Reaction\_chamber\_length * (Reaction\_chamber\_radius)^2
\hspace{1cm} (70)

Wall\_volume = (Reaction\_chamber\_outerV - Reaction\_chamber\_innerV)
\hspace{1cm} (71)

Wall\_mass = Wall\_volume * Chamber\_wall\_density
\hspace{1cm} (72)

Catalyst\_mass = Catalyst\_volume * Catalyst\_density
\hspace{1cm} (73)

Reaction\_chamber\_area = Reaction\_chamber\_circumference * Reaction\_chamber\_length
\hspace{1cm} (74)

Insulation\_mass = Reaction\_chamber\_area * Insulation\_density
\hspace{1cm} (75)

Other\_parts\_mass = Wall\_mass * Other\_parts\_fraction
\hspace{1cm} (76)
\[
\text{Required\_deltaT} = \text{Heatup\_temp} - \text{Daytime\_temp} \quad (77)
\]
\[
\text{Catalyst\_heating\_power} = \text{Catalyst\_mass} \times \text{Cp\_of\_catalyst} \times \frac{\text{Required\_deltaT}}{\text{Heatup\_time}} / \text{Heat\_transfer\_eff} \quad (78)
\]
\[
\text{Wall\_heating\_power} = \frac{\text{Wall\_mass}}{2} \times \text{Cp\_of\_wall} \times \frac{\text{Required\_deltaT}}{\text{Heatup\_time}} / \text{Heat\_transfer\_eff} \quad (79)
\]
\[
\text{Total\_heating\_power} = \text{Catalyst\_heating\_power} + \text{Wall\_heating\_power} \quad (80)
\]
\[
\text{Heating\_wire\_crosssecA} = \pi \times (\text{Heating\_wire\_diameter}/2)^2 \quad (81)
\]
\[
\text{Wire\_loop\_count} = \frac{\text{Reaction\_chamber\_length}}{\text{Heating\_wire\_diameter}} \quad (82)
\]
\[
\text{Wire\_length} = \text{Wire\_loop\_count} \times \text{Reaction\_chamber\_circumference} \quad (83)
\]
\[
\text{Wire\_resistance} = \text{Wire\_resistivity} \times \frac{\text{Wire\_length}}{\text{Heating\_wire\_crosssecA}} \quad (84)
\]
\[
\text{Wire\_current} = \sqrt{\frac{\text{Total\_heating\_power}}{\text{Wire\_resistance}}} \quad (85)
\]
\[
\text{Wire\_volume} = \text{Wire\_length} \times \text{Heating\_wire\_crosssecA} \quad (86)
\]
\[
\text{Wire\_mass} = \text{Wire\_volume} \times \text{Wire\_density} \quad (87)
\]
\[
\text{Heater\_mass} = \text{Wire\_mass} \times \text{Heater\_packing\_factor} \quad (88)
\]
\[
\text{Condenser\_diam} = \frac{\text{Reaction\_chamber\_diameter}}{2} \quad (89)
\]
\[
\text{Cp\_average} = \frac{2.25 \times \text{Cp\_of\_water} + \text{Cp\_of\_CH4}}{3.25} \quad (90)
\]
\[
\text{Sabatier\_exit\_temp} = \text{Reaction\_temp} \quad (91)
\]
\[
\text{Heat\_to\_reject} = \text{Reactant\_flow\_rate} \times \text{Cp\_average} \times (\text{Sabatier\_exit\_temp} - \text{Water\_boil\_temp}) \quad (92)
\]
\[
\text{Condenser\_length} = \frac{\text{Heat\_to\_reject}}{\text{Heat\_transfer\_coefficient} \times \text{Condenser\_diam} \times \pi \times (\text{Sabatier\_exit\_temp} - \text{Water\_boil\_temp})} \quad (93)
\]
\[ Condenser_{outer}V = \pi \times (\text{Condenser}_{diam}/2 + \text{Condenser}_t)^2 \times \text{Condenser}_{length} \]  
(94)

\[ Condenser_{inner}V = \pi \times (\text{Condenser}_{diam}/2)^2 \times \text{Condenser}_{length} \]  
(95)

\[ Condenser_{volume} = (\text{Condenser}_{outer}V - \text{Condenser}_{inner}V) \]  
(96)

\[ Condenser_{mass} = Condenser_{volume} \times \text{Condenser}_{density} \times \text{Condenser}_{massFactor} \]  
(97)

\[ Power_{of\ reaction} = Reactant_{flow\ rate} \times \text{Reaction}_{enthalpy} \]  
(98)

The code used for modeling the Sabatier reactor system is given in Appendix A.1.3.

### 3.2.4 Reverse Water Gas Shift and Ethylene/Methanol Reactor

The system for production of either ethylene or methanol combines the reverse water gas shift with either a Fischer-Tropsch or syngas reaction to produce the corresponding fuel and oxygen. In the RWGS reactor, input carbon dioxide and hydrogen are reacted in the presence of a copper catalyst at temperatures above 500 K [42] to produce water and carbon monoxide. The output stream is routed to a condenser/separator and membrane to isolate the two products. The water is sent to the water electrolyzer, while the carbon monoxide, in conjunction with additional hydrogen, is sent to the fuel reactor.

The reaction equilibrium constant of the RWGS depends on temperature. Thus, the temperature, along with the fuel and oxygen requirements from the MAV, determine the sizing of the reaction chamber volume. This volume also depends upon the chamber residence time required to achieve equilibrium. The reactor mass is sized from the reactor volume and cylindrical sizing parameters: length-to-diameter ratio, wall thickness, and chamber wall density. The mass of the catalyst also depends upon the reaction flow rate. Achieving the required temperature for the reaction requires a
Table 12: Reverse Water Gas Shift and Ethylene Reactor Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production of carbon monoxide and water</td>
<td>Reactor, shell</td>
<td>127, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water collection</td>
<td>Condenser, pump</td>
<td>149, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capture hydrogen</td>
<td>Membrane</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Insulation, wire, heater</td>
<td>129, 145-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production of ethylene</td>
<td>Ethylene reactor</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

heater, as well as insulation to maintain the target temperature against the Martian environment. The heater is sized as a function of the thermal power required for reaction enthalpy, heat for input reactants, and preventing heat loss to the environment. The condenser/seperator and membrane are sized based on a percentage of reactor mass from historical data sources. The fuel reactor volume and mass are sized as a percentage of the RWGS reactor volume and mass based on estimates made by Zubrin et al.

The geometric parameters for the reactor sizing come from Zubrin et al.’s work at Pioneer Astronautics in the 1990s [11]. Reaction data come from a later paper by Zubrin et al. [35]. The material properties of the nichrome heating wire come from the WireTronic Inc. data sheet [114]. The condenser/seperator and membrane mass fractions come from Zubrin et al.’s work on RWGS system experiments [35]. The fuel reactor volume and mass fractions come from sizing estimates made during trade studies performed by Zubrin et al. [11].

The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Table 12 and Table 13. The parameters used in modeling the ethylene reactor are given in Table 14. The parameters used in modeling the methanol reactor are given in Table 15.
### Table 13: Reverse Water Gas Shift and Methanol Reactor Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Production of carbon monoxide and water</td>
<td>Reactor, shell</td>
<td>127, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water collection</td>
<td>Condenser, pump</td>
<td>149, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capture hydrogen</td>
<td>Membrane</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Insulation, wire, heater</td>
<td>129, 145-146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production of methanol</td>
<td>Methanol reactor</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 14: Reverse Water Gas Shift and Ethylene Reactor Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reaction temp</td>
<td>873 [K]</td>
<td>[11,35]</td>
<td>Temperature for reverse water gas shift reaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber inlet press</td>
<td>1 [atm]</td>
<td>[11,35]</td>
<td>Pressure of RWGS reaction chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber res time</td>
<td>0.025 [s]</td>
<td>[120,121]</td>
<td>Time for reactants to remain in chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber L to D ratio</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[120,121]</td>
<td>Ratio of chamber cylindrical barrel length to diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber wall t</td>
<td>2 [cm]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Thickness of chamber wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber wall density</td>
<td>7850 [kg-m⁻³]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
<td>Density of steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit to chamber size multi</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Ratio of volume of RWGS chamber to full reactor system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio quartz to catalyst</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[11,120]</td>
<td>Ratio of quartz mass to catalyst and support mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactant feedRate STP to catalyst ratio</td>
<td>80 [cc-min⁻¹-1-g⁻¹]</td>
<td>[11,120]</td>
<td>Flow rate of reactants at standard temperature and pressure per mass of catalyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst loading</td>
<td>10 %</td>
<td>[11,122]</td>
<td>Parameter for estimating support mass as a function of catalyst mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cp hydrogen</td>
<td>14.57 [J-g⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Specific heat capacity of hydrogen at 650 K; used as a mean value during reaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cp CO₂</td>
<td>1.102 [J-g⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Specific heat capacity of carbon dioxide at 650 K; used as a mean value during reaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation t</td>
<td>2 [cm]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Thickness of thermal insulation material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation density</td>
<td>50 [kg-m⁻²]</td>
<td>[42,116]</td>
<td>Areal density of thermal insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactor shell conductivity</td>
<td>14 [W-m⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
<td>Thermal conductivity of steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation conductivity</td>
<td>0.033 [W-m⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[116]</td>
<td>Thermal conductivity of thermal insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other parts mass ratio</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Mass of sensors, inlet, outlet, and other parts as a fraction of reactor mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT eff</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Efficiency of heat transfer from heater to reactor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire D</td>
<td>0.25 [cm]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td>Diameter of nichrome heating wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire resistivity</td>
<td>1.08 E-06 [Ohm-m]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td>Resistivity of nichrome heating wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire density</td>
<td>8400 [kg-m⁻³]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td>Density of nichrome heating wire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater packing factor</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Scaling factor from wire mass to heater mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation CO₂ recovery</td>
<td>92%</td>
<td>[123]</td>
<td>Fraction of carbon dioxide that is recovered from downstream flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation H₂ recovery</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>[123]</td>
<td>Fraction of hydrogen that is recovered from downstream flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser separator mass ratio to reactor</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td>Mass of condenser and separator as a fraction of reactor mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane mass ratio to reactor</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td>Mass of membrane as a fraction of reactor mass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 15: Reverse Water Gas Shift and Methanol Reactor Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reaction temp</td>
<td>873 [K]</td>
<td>[11,35]</td>
<td>Temperature for reverse water gas shift reaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber inlet press</td>
<td>1 [atm]</td>
<td>[11,35]</td>
<td>Pressure of RWGS reaction chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber res time</td>
<td>0.025 [s]</td>
<td>[120,121]</td>
<td>Time for reactants to remain in chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber L to D ratio</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[120,121]</td>
<td>Ratio of chamber cylindrical barrel length to diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber wall t</td>
<td>2 [cm]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Thickness of chamber wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Reference(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber wall density</td>
<td>7850 [kg-m⁻³]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density of steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit to chamber size multi</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio of volume of RWGS chamber to full reactor system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio quartz to catalyst</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[11,120]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratio of quartz mass to catalyst and support mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactant feedRate STP to catalyst ratio</td>
<td>80 [cc-min⁻¹-g⁻¹]</td>
<td>[11,120]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flow rate of reactants at standard temperature and pressure per mass of catalyst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalyst loading</td>
<td>10 %</td>
<td>[11,122]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter for estimating support mass as a function of catalyst mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cp hydrogen¹</td>
<td>14.57 [J-g⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific heat capacity of hydrogen at 650 K; used as a mean value during reaction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cp CO2¹</td>
<td>1.102 [J-g⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific heat capacity of carbon dioxide at 650 K; used as a mean value during reaction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation t</td>
<td>2 [cm]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of thermal insulation material</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation density</td>
<td>50 [kg-m⁻²]</td>
<td>[42,116]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areal density of thermal insulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactor shell conductivity</td>
<td>14 [W-m⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[70]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal conductivity of steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation conductivity</td>
<td>0.033 [W-m⁻¹-K⁻¹]</td>
<td>[116]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal conductivity of thermal insulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other parts mass ratio</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of sensors, inlet, outlet, and other parts as a fraction of reactor mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HT eff</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency of heat transfer from heater to reactor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire D</td>
<td>0.25 [cm]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter of nichrome heating wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire resistivity</td>
<td>1.08 E-06 [Ohm-m]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistivity of nichrome heating wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire density</td>
<td>8400 [kg-m⁻³]</td>
<td>[114]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density of nichrome heating wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater packing factor</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaling factor from wire mass to heater mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation CO2 recovery</td>
<td>92%</td>
<td>[123]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction of carbon dioxide that is recovered from downstream flow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation H2 recovery</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>[123]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction of hydrogen that is recovered from downstream flow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser separator mass ratio to reactor</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of condenser and separator as a fraction of reactor mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membrane mass ratio to reactor</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of membrane as a fraction of reactor mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump mass multi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth factor on pump mass from empirical fits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump power multi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth factor on pump power from empirical fits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume RWGS multi reactor V</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter to estimate volume of integrated system as a function of reactor volumes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH reactor mass multi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimation of methanol reactor mass as a function of RWGS reactor mass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH reactor V multi</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[35]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimation of methanol reactor volume as a function of RWGS reactor volume</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH H2 eff</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>[123]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimate of conversion efficiency of hydrogen into methanol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH CO2 eff</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>[123]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimate of conversion efficiency of carbon dioxide into methanol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The theoretical hydrogen and carbon dioxide requirements depend on the total propellant demand for either ethylene or methanol and oxygen (from the ascent vehicle
sizing described below in Figures 49 and 50), the O/F ratio (see Table 37), and the stoichiometric balance of the reverse water gas shift and fuel production equations (Equations 4, 6, and 7, reproduced below); the resulting calculations for ethylene are given in Equations 102 and 103, and the calculations for methanol are given in Equations 104 and 105. The equilibrium constant of the reverse water gas shift is based on the relationship given in Kolb et al. [124] in Equation 106, which is used to compute the quantities of hydrogen and carbon dioxide converted into carbon monoxide and water in the reverse water gas shift according to the method used by DePasquale [42] in Equations 107 and 108. The actual requirements of hydrogen and carbon dioxide are calculated in Equations 109 and 110, and the losses in the RWGS process are calculated in Equations 111 and 112. The total hydrogen and carbon dioxide to feed into the propellant production system for each fuel type depends on the theoretical hydrogen and carbon dioxide requirements, the losses, and the efficiencies of the fuel production processes; these demands are calculated in Equations 113 and 114 for ethylene and Equations 115 and 116 for methanol. The mass flow rates for hydrogen and carbon dioxide are based on the actual requirements and the production time, calculated in Equations 117 and 118. These mass flow rates are then used to estimate the volumetric flow rates using the ideal gas law (evaluated at both the reaction temperature and chamber inlet pressure given in Tables 14 and 15, and at standard temperature and pressure). The total volumetric flow rate at a particular temperature condition is given in Equation 119.

The reverse water gas shift chamber volume is based on the total volumetric flow rate of both the hydrogen and carbon dioxide at the reaction temperature and the chamber residence time (see Equation 120), and the total reactor volume is based on the chamber volume (see Equation 121). The shell volume of the reactor is based on the calculations in Equations 122 to 126, and the shell mass is calculated in Equation 127. The mass of the catalyst and supporting mass depends on the total volumetric
flow rate at standard temperature and pressure, as shown in Equation 128. The insulation mass depends on the reactor surface area as computed from its diameter and length (Equation 129), while the additional support mass is calculated from the shell mass 130. The masses are summed to the total reverse water gas shift reactor mass in Equation 131.

The reaction enthalpies for the reverse water gas shift (Equation 99), the ethylene formation reaction (Equation 100), and the methanol formation reaction (Equation 101) are given in Table 16, from Zubrin et al. [11]. The thermal power required for the reverse water gas shift is calculated in Equation 132, while the thermal power generated by the ethylene and methanol formation reactions is given in Equations 133 and 134, respectively. The heating requirements to prepare the incoming streams of carbon dioxide and hydrogen are calculated in Equations 135 and 136 from the temperature difference and specific heats, while the power requirement is calculated in Equation 137. The heat loss due to conduction through the reactor walls and insulation is calculated in Equation 138. The total thermal power requirement is the sum of the reverse water gas shift and fuel reaction powers, the thermal power for heating, and the heat losses, divided by the heat transfer efficiency parameter in Tables 14 and 15, shown in Equations 139 and 140.

The nichrome wire heater is sized by computing the geometry and mass of the wire and heater in Equations 141 to 145, with the final mass of the heater in Equation 146. The rotary vane pump mass and power are estimated from a stepwise linear regression performed by DePasquale [42], with the mass and power each functions of the total volumetric flow rate at standard temperature and pressure, expressed in cubic meters per hour. Table 17 shows the slope and intercept for the mass regressions, while Table 18 shows the power regressions in each range of flow rates. The pump mass and pump power are then multiplied by the parameters $Pump\_mass\_multi$ and $Pump\_power\_multi$, respectively; these are growth factors DePasquale applied to the
empirical regressions [42]. The masses of the condenser, membrane, and ethylene and methanol reactors are estimated as fractions of the reverse water gas shift reactor total mass, and are calculated in Equations 149 to 152. The ethylene and methanol reactor volumes are based on the reverse water gas shift volume, calculated in Equations 153 and 154. The total system mass is the sum of Equations 131, 147, 146, 149, 150, and either 151 (for ethylene) or 152 (for methanol). The total power is the sum of either Equation 139 (for ethylene) or 140 (for methanol) and Equation 148, while the total volume is the sum of Equations 121 and either Equation 153 (for ethylene) or 154 (for methanol).

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{CO}_2 + H_2 & \longrightarrow \text{CO} + H_2\text{O} \\
2\text{CO} + 4H_2 & \longrightarrow \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + 2H_2\text{O} \\
3\text{CO} + 2H_2 & \longrightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{OH} + 2\text{CO}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
H2_{\text{required,\ theory}} & = \max(0.144 \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F), 0.063 \times O/F \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F)) \\
CO2_{\text{required,\ theory}} & = \max(3.138 \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F), 1.375 \times O/F \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F)) \\
H2_{\text{required,\ theory}} & = 0.126 \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F) \\
CO2_{\text{required,\ theory}} & = \max(4.121 \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F), 2.750 \times O/F \times \text{prop\_demand}/(1 + O/F))
\end{align*}
\]

\[K_{eq,RWGS} = e^{4577.8/\text{Reaction\_temp} - 4.33}\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Eq}_{C\text{O}_2\text{converted,\ pass}} & = 1 - 1/(1 + 1/\sqrt{K_{eq,RWGS}}) \\
\text{Eq}_{H2\text{converted,\ pass}} & = 1 - 1/(1 + 1/\sqrt{K_{eq,RWGS}})
\end{align*}
\]
\[ H_{2\text{, required\_actual}} = H_{2\text{, required\_theory}} \]

\[ \text{Eq}_{\text{H}_{2}\text{, converted\_per\_pass}} \] (109)

\[ CO_{2\text{, required\_actual}} = CO_{2\text{, required\_theory}} \]

\[ \text{Eq}_{\text{CO}_{2}\text{, converted\_per\_pass}} \] (110)

\[ H_{2\text{, separation\_losses}} = H_{2\text{, required\_actual}} \]

\[ *(1 - \text{Eq}_{\text{H}_{2}\text{, converted\_per\_pass}}) * (1 - \text{Separation}_{H_{2}\text{, recovery}}) \] (111)

\[ CO_{2\text{, separation\_losses}} = CO_{2\text{, required\_actual}} \]

\[ *(1 - \text{Eq}_{\text{CO}_{2}\text{, converted\_per\_pass}}) * (1 - \text{Separation}_{CO_{2}\text{, recovery}}) \] (112)

\[ H_{2\text{, feed\_after\_recycle}} = H_{2\text{, required\_theory}}/C_{2}H_{4}\_H_{2\text{, eff}} + H_{2\text{, separation\_losses}} \]

\[ \text{(113)} \]

\[ CO_{2\text{, feed\_after\_recycle}} = CO_{2\text{, required\_theory}}/C_{2}H_{4}\_CO_{2\text{, eff}} + CO_{2\text{, separation\_losses}} \]

\[ \text{(114)} \]

\[ H_{2\text{, feed\_after\_recycle}} = H_{2\text{, required\_theory}}/CH_{3}OH\_H_{2\text{, eff}} + H_{2\text{, separation\_losses}} \]

\[ \text{(115)} \]

\[ CO_{2\text{, feed\_after\_recycle}} = CO_{2\text{, required\_theory}}/CH_{3}OH\_CO_{2\text{, eff}} + CO_{2\text{, separation\_losses}} \]

\[ \text{(116)} \]

\[ H_{2\text{, flow\_rate}} = H_{2\text{, required\_actual}/production\_time} \]

\[ \text{(117)} \]

\[ CO_{2\text{, flow\_rate}} = CO_{2\text{, required\_actual}/production\_time} \]

\[ \text{(118)} \]

\[ Total\_V\text{, flow\_rate}_{T\text{condition}} = H_{2\text{, flow\_rate}} + CO_{2\text{, flow\_rate}} \]

\[ \text{(119)} \]

\[ Chamber\_V = Total\_V\text{, flow\_rate}_{T\text{condition}} * Chamber\_rest\_time \]

\[ \text{(120)} \]

\[ Reactor\_V = Chamber\_V * Unit\_to\_chamber\_size\_multi \]

\[ \text{(121)} \]

\[ Reactor\_D = (4 * Reactor\_V/(\pi * Chamber\_L\_to\_D\_ratio))^{\frac{1}{3}} \]

\[ \text{(122)} \]
### Table 16: Reaction Enthalpies for Ethylene and Methanol [11]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reaction</th>
<th>Enthalpy [kJ-kg⁻¹]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reverse Water Gas Shift</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Formation</td>
<td>-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Formation</td>
<td>-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$$\text{Reactor}_L = \text{Reactor}_D \times \text{Chamber}_L \text{to}_D \text{ ratio}$$ \hspace{1cm} (123)

$$\text{Outer}_V = \pi \times (\frac{\text{Reactor}_D}{2} + \text{Chamber}_\text{wall}_t)^2 \times \text{Reactor}_L$$ \hspace{1cm} (124)

$$\text{Inner}_V = \pi \times (\frac{\text{Reactor}_D}{2})^2 \times \text{Reactor}_L$$ \hspace{1cm} (125)

$$\text{Shell}_V = \text{Outer}_V - \text{Inner}_V$$ \hspace{1cm} (126)

$$\text{Shell}_{mass} = \text{Shell}_V \times \text{Chamber}_\text{wall}_\text{density}$$ \hspace{1cm} (127)

$$\text{Catalyst}_{mass} = \frac{\text{Total}_V \text{flow}_\text{rate}_{STP}}{\text{Reactant}_\text{feedRate}_{STP} \text{to}_\text{catalyst}_\text{ratio} / \text{Catalyst}_\text{loading}} \times (1 + \text{Ratio}_{\text{quartz} \text{to}_\text{catalyst}})$$ \hspace{1cm} (128)

$$\text{Insulation}_{mass} = \pi \times \text{Reactor}_D \times \text{Reactor}_L \times \text{Insulation}_\text{density}$$ \hspace{1cm} (129)

$$\text{Other}_\text{parts}_{mass} = \text{Shell}_{mass} \times \text{Other}_\text{parts}_\text{mass}_\text{ratio}$$ \hspace{1cm} (130)

$$\text{Reactor}_\text{total}_\text{mass} = \text{Shell}_{mass} + \text{Catalyst}_{mass} + \text{Insulation}_{mass} + \text{Other}_\text{parts}_{mass}$$ \hspace{1cm} (131)

$$\text{Reaction}_\text{thermal}_\text{power} = \text{RWGS}_\text{reaction}_\text{enthalpy} \times (\text{H}_2 \text{flow}_\text{rate} + \text{CO}_2 \text{flow}_\text{rate})$$ \hspace{1cm} (132)

$$\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{thermal}_\text{power} = \text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{reaction}_\text{enthalpy} \times (\text{H}_2 \text{flow}_\text{rate} + \text{CO}_2 \text{flow}_\text{rate})$$ \hspace{1cm} (133)
\[ CH3OH_{\text{thermal power}} = CH3OH_{\text{reaction enthalpy}} \times (H2_{\text{flow rate}} + CO2_{\text{flow rate}}) \] (134)

\[ CO2_{\text{heating requirement}} = (\text{Reaction temp} - \text{Daytime temp}) \times Cp_{CO2} \] (135)

\[ H2_{\text{heating requirement}} = (\text{Reaction temp} - \text{Daytime temp}) \times Cp_{\text{hydrogen}} \] (136)

\[ \text{Thermal power heating} = (CO2_{\text{heating requirement}} \times CO2_{\text{flow rate}} + H2_{\text{heating requirement}} \times H2_{\text{flow rate}}) \] (137)

\[ Heat_loss = (((ln(Reactor_D/2 + Chamber\_wall\_t)/(Reactor_D/2)) \times (1/(2 \times \pi \times \text{Reactor\_shell\_conductivity} \times \text{Reactor\_L}))) + ((ln(Reactor_D/2 + Chamber\_wall\_t + Insulation\_t)/(Reactor_D/2 + Chamber\_wall\_t)) \times (1/(2 \times \pi \times \text{Insulation\_conductivity} \times \text{Reactor\_L})))) \] (138)

\[ Total_{\text{thermal power required}} = (\text{Reaction\_thermal\_power} + \text{Thermal power heating} + Heat\_loss + C2H4_{\text{thermal power}})/HT\_eff \] (139)

\[ Total_{\text{thermal power required}} = (\text{Reaction\_thermal\_power} + \text{Thermal power heating} + Heat\_loss + CH3OH_{\text{thermal power}})/HT\_eff \] (140)

\[ Wire\_crosssecA = \pi \times (Wire\_D/2)^2 \] (141)

\[ Wire\_loops = \text{Reactor\_L}/Wire\_D; \] (142)

\[ Wire\_length = Wire\_loops \times \pi \times \text{Reactor\_D} \] (143)

\[ \text{Nichrome\_V} = Wire\_crosssecA \times Wire\_length \] (144)

\[ \text{Nichrome\_mass} = Wire\_density \times \text{Nichrome\_V} \] (145)
Table 17: Pump Mass Data for Reverse Water Gas Shift Reactor [42]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lower Bound</th>
<th>Upper Bound</th>
<th>Mass Slope</th>
<th>Mass Intercept</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>46.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>-16.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 18: Pump Power Data for Reverse Water Gas Shift Reactor [42]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lower Bound</th>
<th>Upper Bound</th>
<th>Power Slope</th>
<th>Power Intercept</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>56.7</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>29.3</td>
<td>-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>17.7</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[ \text{Heater\_mass} = \text{Heater\_packing\_factor} \times \text{Nichrome\_mass} \quad (146) \]

\[ \text{Pump\_mass} = \text{Mass\_Slope} \times \text{Total\_V\_flow\_rate}_{STP} + \text{Mass\_Intercept} \quad (147) \]

\[ \text{Pump\_power} = \text{Power\_Slope} \times \text{Total\_V\_flow\_rate}_{STP} + \text{Power\_Intercept} \quad (148) \]

\[ \text{Condenser\_mass} = \text{Reactor\_total\_mass} \]

\[ *\text{Condenser\_separator\_mass\_ratio\_to\_reactor} \quad (149) \]

\[ \text{Membrane\_mass} = \text{Reactor\_total\_mass} \times \text{Membrane\_mass\_ratio\_to\_reactor} \quad (150) \]

\[ \text{C2H4\_reactor\_mass} = \text{Reactor\_total\_mass} \times \text{C2H4\_reactor\_mass\_multi} \quad (151) \]

\[ \text{CH3OH\_reactor\_mass} = \text{Reactor\_total\_mass} \]

\[ *\text{CH3OH\_reactor\_mass\_multi} \quad (152) \]
\[ C2H4_{ \text{reactor }, V} = \text{Reactor}_V \times C2H4_{ \text{reactor }, V \_multi} \quad (153) \]

\[ CH3OH_{ \text{reactor }, V} = \text{Reactor}_V \times CH3OH_{ \text{reactor }, V \_multi} \quad (154) \]

The code used for modeling the RWGS and ethylene system is given in Appendix A.1.4. The code used for modeling the RWGS and methanol system is given in Appendix A.1.5.

### 3.2.5 Water Electrolysis

The water electrolysis system is used to create hydrogen and oxygen from the various input streams of water. Potential sources of water (depending on the architecture) include a water storage tank, Sabatier reactor, RWGS reactor, and Mars water processing plant. A proton exchange membrane applies a voltage to ionize the hydrogen atoms, leading to dissociation of the oxygen atoms. Multiple passes are required due to the low percentage of oxygen and hydrogen conversion (on the order of two to three percent [42]).

The power required for the electrolyzer is a function of the oxygen or hydrogen production rate and the operating voltage; the production rate determines the current required. The mass of the electrolyzer is calculated from the power and historical power-to-mass ratios for proton exchange membrane electrolyzers.

The operating voltage of the electrolyzer comes from the work of Thunnissen et al. [125] and Iacomini and Sridhar [126]. The relationship between production rate and current requirements comes from Clark’s analysis [127] as well as Rapp’s investigations [6]. The power-to-mass ratio data comes from DRM 1 [3] and from Sridhar et al. [41].

The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Table 19. The parameters used in modeling the water electrolyzer are given in Table 20.
### Table 19: Water Electrolyzer Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen and hydrogen production</td>
<td>Electrolyzer</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water storage</td>
<td>Tank</td>
<td>33, 165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 20: Water Electrolyzer Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percent flow utilization</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>[126, 128–130]</td>
<td>Fraction of water electrolyzed during each pass of the electrolyzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating voltage</td>
<td>1.5 [V]</td>
<td>[125, 126, 128, 129]</td>
<td>Voltage of the water electrolyzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O2 mass rate for 1A</td>
<td>0.298 [g-hr⁻¹]</td>
<td>[37, 126]</td>
<td>Amount of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere input; used for power requirement calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water V to flowRate</td>
<td>0.016 [m³-s⁻¹-kg⁻¹]</td>
<td>[131]</td>
<td>Parameter that scales the water tank volume of the flow rate of electrolyzed water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume struct fraction</td>
<td>10%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Volume growth multiplier accounting for structure of plumbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent heat loss</td>
<td>15%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Power lost as heat during electrolysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to mass ratio</td>
<td>23 [We-kg⁻¹]</td>
<td>[3, 41]</td>
<td>Mass of electrolyzer as a function of required power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank fill fraction</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Fraction of tank volume filled with water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank mass factor</td>
<td>5000 [m]</td>
<td>[22, 42]</td>
<td>Parameter used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tank safety factor 2 [22,42] Multiplier on the tank burst pressure used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure

Percent H2 recycle 98% [34, 115, 123] Fraction of hydrogen that is captured from electrolysis

The total water into the electrolyzer is based on the total water to be converted, the production time, and the fraction of the total water throughput that is electrolyzed in each pass, and is calculated in Equation 155. The oxygen production rate is based on the water electrolyzed in each pass of the electrolyzer, and is calculated in Equation 156. The power required for the electrolyzer depends on the oxygen production rate and is calculated in Equations 157 to 159. The tank used for electrolysis (which differs from water tanks used elsewhere in the architectures) is based on the total liquid accumulated in the tank and the tank sizing method of Larson and Pranke [22], and is calculated in Equations 160 to 165. The electrolyzer mass itself is based on historical data on power-to-mass ratios, and is calculated in Equation 166. The total mass of the system is the sum of the tank mass (Equation 165) and electrolyzer mass (Equation 166).

\[
\text{Liquid flow rate} = \frac{H2O_{available}}{production \_time} / \text{Percent flow utilization}
\]  
(155)

\[
O2 \_production \_rate = \frac{H2O_{available}}{production \_time} * \frac{8}{9}
\]  
(156)

\[
Current \_required = \frac{O2 \_production \_rate}{O2 \_mass \_rate \_for \_1A}
\]  
(157)

\[
Power \_process = Current \_required \times Operating \_voltage
\]  
(158)

\[
Total \_power = Power \_process \times (1 + \text{Percent heat loss})
\]  
(159)
\[ Volume_{water} = \text{Liquid}\_flow\_rate \times Water\_V\_to\_flow\_Rate \quad (160) \]

\[ Volume\_storage\_tank = Volume_{water} / Tank\_fill\_fraction \quad (161) \]

\[ Tank\_radius = \left( \frac{3}{4} \times Volume\_storage\_tank / \pi \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} \quad (162) \]

\[ Tank\_area = 4 \times \pi \times Tank\_radius^2 \quad (163) \]

\[ Pressure\_on\_tank\_bottom = H_2O\_available \times g_0 / (Tank\_area/2) \quad (164) \]

\[ Tank\_mass = (Pressure\_on\_tank\_bottom) \times Tank\_safety\_factor / Tank\_mass\_factor / g_0 \times Volume\_storage\_tank \quad (165) \]

\[ Electrolyzer\_mass = Total\_power / Power\_to\_mass\_ratio \quad (166) \]

The code used for modeling the water electrolysis system is given in Appendix A.1.6.

### 3.2.6 Carbon Dioxide Electrolysis

The carbon dioxide electrolysis system is used to create oxygen from the carbon dioxide produced by the acquisition system. This system is used for the oxygen-only architectures, as well as for the methane architecture using hydrogen brought from Earth. A zirconia electrolyte is used to conduct oxygen atoms from ionized carbon dioxide molecules. The power required for the electrolyzer is a function of the oxygen production rate and the operating voltage; the production rate determines the current required. The mass of the electrolyzer is calculated from the power and historical power-to-mass ratios for zirconia solid oxide electrolyzers. The operating voltage of the electrolyzer comes from the work of Minh et al. [132]. DePasquale uses the same relationship between production rate and current requirements as used for water electrolysis [42]; as before, that data come from Clark’s analysis [127] as well as Rapp’s investigations [6]. The power-to-mass ratio data comes from DRM 1 [3].
The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Table 21. The parameters used in modeling the carbon dioxide electrolyzer are given in Table...

The oxygen production rate depends on the total oxygen demand and the available production time in Equation 167. The percent utilization (the amount of oxygen extracted as a function of the total oxygen in the carbon dioxide available) is based on a regression of the data in Minh [132] and shown in Figure 44 and Equation 168. The power required for the electrolyzer depends on the oxygen production rate and is calculated in Equations 169 to 171. The current density is based on a regression of the data in Minh [132] shown in Figure 44 and Equation 172; this data is used to estimate the wafer area and thickness in Equations 173 and 174. The mass is based on power to mass ratio data for carbon dioxide electrolysers in DRM 1 [3] and is calculated in Equation 175, while the volume is calculated in Equation 176.

\[
O_{2\text{-production rate}} = \frac{O_{2\text{-demand}}}{\text{production time}} \tag{167}
\]

\[
\text{Percent utilization} = 7.12157E - 05 * e^{5\times Voltage} \tag{168}
\]

\[
\text{Current required} = \frac{O_{2\text{-production rate}}}{O_{2\text{-mass rate for 1A}}} \tag{169}
\]

\[
\text{Power process} = \text{Voltage} \times \text{Current required} \tag{170}
\]

\[
\text{Total power} = \text{Power process} \times (1 + \text{Percent heat loss}) \tag{171}
\]

\[
\text{Current density} = 0.0022268 * e^{2.92651 \times Voltage} \tag{172}
\]
Figure 44: Relationship between current density and carbon dioxide percent utilization to operating voltage of a CO\textsubscript{2} electrolyzer, reproduced from Reference [132].

\[
Wafer\_area = \frac{Current\_required}{Current\_density}
\]  \hspace{1cm} (173)

\[
Thickness = \sqrt{Wafer\_area \times t\text{to}_L\_ratio}
\]  \hspace{1cm} (174)

\[
Electrolyzer\_mass = \frac{Total\_power}{Power\_to\_mass\_ratio}
\]  \hspace{1cm} (175)

\[
Volume = Wafer\_area \times Thickness
\]  \hspace{1cm} (176)

Table 22: Carbon Dioxide Electrolyzer Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating voltage</td>
<td>1.85 [V]</td>
<td>[126, 132]</td>
<td>Voltage of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O2 mass rate for 1A</td>
<td>0.298 [g-hr(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[37, 126]</td>
<td>Amount of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere input; used for power requirement calculation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percent heat loss</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Power lost as heat during electrolysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to mass ratio</td>
<td>29.73 [We-kg(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[3]</td>
<td>Mass of electrolyzer as a function of required power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The code used for modeling the carbon dioxide electrolysis system is given in Appendix A.1.7.

### 3.2.7 Cryocoolers

Methane, oxygen, and hydrogen are cryogens at Mars surface temperatures, and thus require cryocoolers both to liquefy the products of ISPP processes, and to maintain the temperature of stored products. Two types of cryocoolers are considered in this study: Brayton cycle cryocoolers and Stirling/Pulse Tube cryocoolers. DePasquale describes the two systems: “Both are closed-loop refrigerators whereby work is performed on a working gas, and this gas removes heat from the target gas via a heat exchanger. The Brayton Cycle cryocooler employs a recuperative heat exchanger with the working gas flowing in a continuous loop around the cycle. Stirling/Pulse Tube cryocoolers employ a regenerative cycle whereby the working gas alternately flows across a bed of heat adsorbing material to recover heat between hot and cold flows” [42].

The thermal power to be removed from the cryogenic fluid is calculated from the liquefaction enthalpy change and the heat leak from the ambient environment. The electrical power required is sized as a multiple of the thermal power based on historical cryocooler efficiency data. Historical mass estimating relationships for the two types of cryocoolers, based on thermal power requirements, are used to calculate the mass of the cryocoolers (including recirculation pumps). For each cryogenic fluid, both pumps are sized, and the less massive of the two is used in the analysis.
### Table 23: Methane Cryocooler Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Brayton/Stirling cryocooler</td>
<td>184-185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 24: Oxygen Cryocooler Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Brayton/Stirling cryocooler</td>
<td>184-185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 25: Hydrogen Cryocooler Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Brayton/Stirling cryocooler</td>
<td>184-185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 26: Cryocooler Modeling Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cryogen</th>
<th>$T_{\text{initial}}$ [K]</th>
<th>$T_{\text{storage}}$ [K]</th>
<th>$h_{\text{liquefaction}}$ [J-g$^{-1}$]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methane</td>
<td>Sabatier Temperature (Table 11)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The enthalpy data for cooling and liquefaction come from Salerno and Kittel [133] and Notardonato’s [111] studies of cryogenic storage on the surface of Mars. The ratio of electrical to thermal power comes from a survey of several studies of space cryocoolers [134–138]. The mass estimating relationships come from Salerno and Kittel and Notardonato’s studies [111,133], while the volume estimating relationships come from the same studies as the electrical to thermal power data [134–138].

The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Tables 23, 24, and 25. The parameters used in modeling the methane cryocooler are given in Table 27. The parameters used in modeling the oxygen cryocooler are given in Table 28. The parameters used in modeling the hydrogen cryocooler are given in Table 29.

For each cryocooler, the thermal cooling required depends on the enthalpy to reduce the fluid to its storage temperature, as well as the latent heat that must be removed to accomplish the phase change to liquid. Each fluid has an assumed initial temperature given in Table 26, while the ambient temperature is conservatively assumed to be the daytime temperature of 240 K [108,110]. Linear fits of the enthalpy as a function of temperature are used to compute the enthalpy to cool the fluid from its initial temperature to its storage temperature based on the data in Figure 45, from Reference [133], are given in Equations 177 to 179. The latent heats of each fluid are also included in Table 26. From this information, the total enthalpy change required by the cryocooler is given in Equation 180. The total heat to be removed is then the product of the total enthalpy change, the production rate of the cryogenic fluid, and the cycle efficiency, shown in Equation 181. The electrical power required for the Stirling and Brayton cryocoolers are calculated in Equations 182 and 183. The masses of the Stirling and Brayton cryocoolers are based on the equations given in Salerno and Kittel [133] and repeated in Equations 184 and 185. The volumes of the Stirling and Brayton cryocoolers are calculated in Equations 186 and 187.
### Table 27: Methane Cryocooler Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daytime temp(^1)</td>
<td>240 [K]</td>
<td>[108, 110]</td>
<td>Daytime temperature on surface of Mars; used to size cryocooling load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank temp(^1)</td>
<td>112 [K]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td>Storage temperature for methane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4 latent heat(^1)</td>
<td>512 [J-g(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[111, 133]</td>
<td>Energy to be extracted to condense methane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power eff Stirling</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Ratio of thermal cooling to electrical input power required for Stirling cycle cryocooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power eff Brayton</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Ratio of thermal cooling to electrical input power required for Brayton cycle cryocooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume to cooling-</td>
<td>7.1 E-05 [m(^3)-We(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Parameter to estimate volume of Stirling cycle cryocooler as a function of power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Stirling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume to cooling-</td>
<td>7.1 E-05 [m(^3)-We(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Parameter to estimate volume of Brayton cycle cryocooler as a function of power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Brayton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 28: Oxygen Cryocooler Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daytime temp(^1)</td>
<td>240 [K]</td>
<td>[108, 110]</td>
<td>Daytime temperature on surface of Mars; used to size cryocooling load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank temp(^1)</td>
<td>90 [K]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td>Storage temperature for oxygen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O2 latent heat(^1)</td>
<td>213 [J-g(^{-1})]</td>
<td>[111, 133]</td>
<td>Energy to be extracted to condense oxygen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter Name</td>
<td>Nominal Value</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daytime temp$^1$</td>
<td>240 [K]</td>
<td>[108,110]</td>
<td>Daytime temperature on surface of Mars; used to size cryocooling load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank temp$^1$</td>
<td>20 [K]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td>Storage temperature for hydrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 latent heat$^1$</td>
<td>454.3 [J-g$^{-1}$]</td>
<td>[111,133]</td>
<td>Energy to be extracted to condense hydrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power eff Stirling</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Ratio of thermal cooling to electrical input power required for Stirling cycle cryocooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power eff Brayton</td>
<td>7%</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Ratio of thermal cooling to electrical input power required for Brayton cycle cryocooler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume to cooling-Power Stirling</td>
<td>7.1 E-05 [m$^3$-We$^{-1}$]</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Parameter to estimate volume of Stirling cycle cryocooler as a function of power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume to cooling-Power Brayton</td>
<td>7.1 E-05 [m$^3$-We$^{-1}$]</td>
<td>[134–138]</td>
<td>Parameter to estimate volume of Brayton cycle cryocooler as a function of power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Volume to cooling-Power Brayton 7.1 E-05 [m³-We⁻¹]

Parameter to estimate volume of Brayton cycle cryocooler as a function of power

\[
h_{CH_4} = 2.08 * T_{CH_4} - 209
\]  \(177\)

\[
h_{O_2} = 0.912 * T_{O_2} - 82.6
\]  \(178\)

\[
h_{H_2} = 13 * T_{H_2} - 142
\]  \(179\)

\[
h_{total} = h_{T_{initial}} - h_{T_{storage}} + h_{liquefaction}
\]  \(180\)

\[
Q_{thermal} = h_{total} * Cryogen\_production\_rate/Cycle\_eff
\]  \(181\)

\[
Stirling\_power = Q_{thermal}/Power\_eff\_Stirling
\]  \(182\)

\[
Brayton\_power = Q_{thermal}/Power\_eff\_Brayton
\]  \(183\)

\[
Stirling\_mass = (Q_{thermal}^{0.7} * ((Daytime\_temp - T_{storage})/T_{storage})^{1.45})
\]  \(184\)

\[
Brayton\_mass = (172 * T_{storage}^{-0.85} * Q_{thermal}^{0.52})
\]  \(185\)

\[
Stirling\_volume = Q_{thermal} * Volume\_to\_cooling\_Power\_Stirling
\]  \(186\)

\[
Brayton\_volume = Q_{thermal} * Volume\_to\_cooling\_Power\_Brayton
\]  \(187\)

The code used for modeling the methane cryocooler is given in Appendix A.1.8.
The code used for modeling the oxygen cryocooler is given in Appendix A.1.9. The code used for modeling the hydrogen cryocooler is given in Appendix A.1.10.
3.2.8 Tanks and Lines

The fuel and oxidizer tanks are part of the ascent vehicle, and thus are included in the MAV mass. However, any water tank or hydrogen tank (except when hydrogen is used as a fuel) is another element of the ISPP system.

The hydrogen volume for storage is based on the mass of hydrogen and its liquid density. The burst pressure of the hydrogen tank is calculated from the vapor pressure of the liquid and a factor of safety. The burst pressure and volume, along with a tank mass factor, are used to estimate the mass of the tank. A parametric estimate of insulation mass is made from the surface area of the tank, and added to the tank mass for the total mass.

The water volume is calculated from the mass of water and its liquid density. DePasquale assumes the burst pressure is the pressure of the water on the lower half of the tank in the presence of gravity (Earth’s gravity, for the maximum load case) [42]. A tank mass factor and factor of safety are used to estimate the mass of

---

**Figure 45:** Enthalpy vs temperature for hydrogen, oxygen, and methane, reproduced from Reference [133].
The functional requirements, associated physical components, and relevant equations are given in Tables 30 and 31. The parameters used in modeling the water tank are given in Table 32. The parameters used in modeling the hydrogen tank are given in Table 33.

### Table 30: Water Tank Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>Tank</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 31: Hydrogen Tank Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>Tank</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal management</td>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A tank mass factor of 5000 m and and a factor of safety of 2.0 are taken from the work of Larson and Pranke [22]. For the piping and lines running between systems, Zubrin et al.’s 20% mass fraction is used [35].

### Table 32: Water Tank Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter Name</th>
<th>Nominal Value</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2O density(^1)</td>
<td>1000 [kg-m(^{-3})]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td>Density of liquid water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank fill fraction</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Fraction of tank volume filled with water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank mass factor</td>
<td>5000 [m]</td>
<td>[22,42]</td>
<td>Parameter used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank safety factor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[22,42]</td>
<td>Multiplier on the tank burst pressure used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parameter Name</td>
<td>Nominal Value</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 density</td>
<td>1.27 [kg-m⁻²]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Density of thermal insulation material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 temp</td>
<td>20 [K]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td>Storage temperature for hydrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2 pressure</td>
<td>172800 [Pa]</td>
<td>[118]</td>
<td>Vapor pressure of hydrogen at 20 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank mass factor</td>
<td>5000 [m]</td>
<td>[22,42]</td>
<td>Parameter used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank safety factor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[22,42]</td>
<td>Multiplier on the tank burst pressure used in the estimation of tank mass from volume and pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank barrel L to D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Ratio of tank cylindrical barrel length to diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation density</td>
<td>1.27 [kg-m⁻²]</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Density of thermal insulation material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank dome factor</td>
<td>0.707</td>
<td>[42]</td>
<td>Ratio of tank dome height to tank cylindrical barrel diameter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 33: Hydrogen Tank Parameters

The volume of the spherical water tank is based on the total water stored, its density, and the fraction of the tank that is filled in Equation 188. The water tank mass and insulation based are based on the volume of the water tank and the tank
The volume of the cylindrical hydrogen tank is calculated from the volume of hydrogen required (Equation 194) and the geometry of the dome and barrel sections, calculated in Equations 195 to 198. The mass of the tank is calculated via the tank sizing method of Larson and Pranke [22], shown in Equation 199. The tank surface area and insulation mass are calculated in Equations 200 and 201.

\[ Volume_{tank} = \frac{H_2O_mass}{H_2O_density/Tank\_fill\_frac} \]  \hspace{1cm} (188)

\[ Tank\_R = \left(\frac{Volume_{tank} \times \frac{3}{4}}{\pi}\right)^\frac{1}{3} \]  \hspace{1cm} (189)

\[ Tank\_A = 4 \times \pi \times Tank\_R^2 \]  \hspace{1cm} (190)

\[ Tank\_pressure\_bot = \frac{H_2O_mass \times g_0}{(Tank\_A/2)} \]  \hspace{1cm} (191)

\[ Tank\_mass = Tank\_pressure\_bot \times Tank\_safety\_factor / Tank\_mass\_factor / g_0 \times Volume\_tank \]  \hspace{1cm} (192)

\[ Tank\_insulation\_mass = Tank\_A \times Insulation\_density \]  \hspace{1cm} (193)

\[ Tank\_internal\_V = \frac{H_2\_mass}{H_2\_density} \]  \hspace{1cm} (194)

\[ Tank\_diameter = \left(\frac{Tank\_internal\_V}{(\frac{1}{4} \times \pi \times Tank\_barrel\_L\_to\_D \times \pi/6 \times Tank\_dome\_factor)}\right)^\frac{1}{2} \]  \hspace{1cm} (195)

\[ Tank\_radius = Tank\_diameter / 2 \]  \hspace{1cm} (196)

\[ Tank\_top\_dome\_V = \left(\frac{4}{3} \times \pi \times Tank\_dome\_factor \times Tank\_radius^3\right)/2 \]  \hspace{1cm} (197)

\[ Tank\_bottom\_dome\_V = Tank\_top\_dome\_V \]  \hspace{1cm} (198)

\[ Tank\_mass = H_2\_Pressure \times Tank\_safety\_factor \times Tank\_internal\_V/9.81/Tank\_mass\_factor \]  \hspace{1cm} (199)
\[ Tank_{surface\_area} = (4 \pi \times Tank_{dome\_factor} \times Tank_{radius}^2) + (2 \pi \times Tank_{radius} \times Tank_{diameter} \times Tank_{barrel\_L\_to\_D}) \] (200)

\[ Tank_{insulation\_mass} = Tank_{surface\_area} \times Insulation\_density \] (201)

The code used for modeling the water tank is given in Appendix A.1.11. The code used for modeling the hydrogen tank is given in Appendix A.1.12.

### 3.3 Other Architectural Elements

#### 3.3.1 Surface Power Supply

Previously in this research, a nuclear power source was shown to have less mass than a solar approach, even under conservative assumptions for the nuclear system’s performance. Thus, the larger analysis that follows uses a nuclear system. The surface power supply provides the requisite power for the ISPP system. The nuclear fission power system is defined using ratios of specific mass, volume, and cost. It is assumed that a single system, sized for the ISPP power requirements, will suffice to meet the mission’s power needs; the benefits and costs of including a redundant power supply are outside the scope of this research.

The mass of the power supply is estimated from the power requirement of the ISPP system, and a specific mass parameter \( \alpha \). The precise value of \( \alpha \) is unknown, as such a system has not yet been built and flown. However, the literature suggests a range of values from 23 to 266 kg/kWe \[10,69,71–73\], with lower values of \( \alpha \) as the power requirements increases. Each time an ISPP architecture is modeled, unless a particular value of \( \alpha \) is prescribed (as in the first four scenarios examined in Section 4.4), the value is generated from a continuous uniform distribution using those bounds as the minimum and maximum (see the fifth scenario in Section 4.4). This yields a range of masses for the power supply as a function of the power required.

The volume and cost of the power supply are also unknown; similar parameters
Table 34: Lunar Nuclear Plant Cost Estimates [139]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass (kg)</td>
<td>5400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDT&amp;E Cost ($FY2006)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Cost ($FY2006)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Bound</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Bound</td>
<td>175%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

to the specific mass can be used to estimate their value. The specific volume (as a function of power system mass) has a nominal value of 0.0043 m$^3$/kg, with a uniform distribution of between 80% and 120% of this value used for sampling [71]. The specific Design, Development, Testing, and Evaluation (DDT&E cost (as a function of mass) has a nominal value of 0.037 $M/kg, while the specific unit production cost has a nominal value of 0.012 $M/kg [139]. DePasquale et al. give both of these costs an uncertainty range from 75% of nominal to 175% of nominal; thus, a uniform distribution between those bounds is sampled each time a power supply cost is estimated. These values are taken from the cost estimates and masses presented for a nuclear power system for lunar ISRU, summarized in Table 34. With the application of these parameters, the power supply’s volume and costs are passed to the architecture for use in sizing the MDV, as well as for compilation in the overall architectural metrics.

3.3.2 Mars Ascent Vehicle

The Mars Ascent Vehicle (MAV) delivers a fixed payload through a fixed $\Delta V$ (derived from DRA 5.0 and earlier reference architectures [1, 140], see Table 35) at the conclusion of the surface mission. The functional requirements of the MAV are given in Table 36. The vehicle is a two-stage vehicle, with a $\Delta V$ split chosen to minimize gross mass. Sizing of the vehicle is based on the Launch Vehicle Sizing and Synthesis Tool.
Table 35: MAV Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( m_{\text{payload}} )</td>
<td>5805 kg</td>
<td>Payload lifted to Martian orbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \Delta V )</td>
<td>5625 m/s</td>
<td>Performance required for transfer from LEO to Mars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 36: Mars Ascent Vehicle Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ascent from surface</td>
<td>Inert mass, Propellant mass</td>
<td>Figures 48-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellant storage</td>
<td>Body Structure mass</td>
<td>Figures 48-51, Line 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(LVSSS) [141,142] and propulsion characteristics based on the those of the RL10A-4-2 (see Table 37 for modeling data) [143] and NASA’s Chemical Equilibrium with Applications (CEA)\(^2\). The CEA model, using the RL10A-4-2 engine characteristics in Table 37 and an O/F ratio of 5.5, matched the Isp of 451 s of the RL10A-4-2 [143]. Note that the RL10 was fired using methane; thus, although actual engine design for each propellant type would likely yield different engine configurations, a fixed engine design is used in this research for all four fuels. Figure 46 shows the Mars ascent vehicle, based on a design similar to the one considered in DRA 5.0 [144]. A detailed description of this process follows.

1. For each propellant combination, a sweep of oxidizer-to-fuel ratio (O/F) is used along with fixed engine data to estimate the frozen flow vacuum specific impulse \( I_{sp} \) of the propulsion system. The engine data was derived from an RL10A-4-2 engine (which is an expander cycle engine still in use on Centaur rocket) along with chemical properties of the fuel and oxidizer, given in Table 37. From this, a relationship between O/F ratio and \( I_{sp} \) is found.

\(^2\)http://www.grc.nasa.gov/WWW/CEAWeb/
2. This relationship, along with the MAV requirements from Table 35, are inputs for LVSSS. For these values, LVSSS sizes a two-stage MAV, with the mass of the second stage serving as the payload for the first. A sweep of O/F ratios then yields the propellant, inert, and engine masses of the MAV, and the optimal O/F ratio is found by minimizing gross mass (minimizing dry mass may give lower cost, but an evaluation of the differences between the two objective functions is not considered in this research). Because the model does not consider the impact on propulsion system design of using low O/F ratios (for example, the optimal O/F ratio for the hydrogen MAV was found to be 4.4, lower than the typical 6.0 used in recent hydrogen-burning engines such as the Space Shuttle Main Engine [145]), the optimal gross mass O/F ratio is close to the optimal Isp O/F ratio; future modeling of the MAV that accommodates this effect may change the preferred O/F ratio, as the optimal Isp does not necessarily define
Table 37: Engine Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>$CH_4$</th>
<th>$C_2H_4$</th>
<th>$CH_3OH$</th>
<th>$H_2$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chamber Pressure $P_C$</td>
<td>3.9 MPa</td>
<td>3.9 MPa</td>
<td>3.9 MPa</td>
<td>3.9 MPa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Temperature $T_f$</td>
<td>109 K</td>
<td>169 K</td>
<td>176 K</td>
<td>20 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidizer Temperature $T_{ox}$</td>
<td>90 K</td>
<td>90 K</td>
<td>90 K</td>
<td>90 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Ratio $\epsilon$</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum $T/W_{engine}$</td>
<td>60.53</td>
<td>60.53</td>
<td>60.53</td>
<td>60.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Impulse</td>
<td>359 s</td>
<td>357 s</td>
<td>330 s</td>
<td>459 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optimal O/F Ratio</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Using the propellant mass, O/F ratio, and fuel and oxidizer densities (Table 38), the volumes of the fuel and oxidizer tanks are found, and used to determine dimensions of the MAV. The tanks are sized as either spheres or cylinders with spherical endcaps, following the method described in Section 3.3.3.

4. The propellant mass, system mass, and engine mass are then used to estimate the DDT&E and unit costs of the MAV via the Transcost model, further described in Section 3.4.1.

5. The mass, geometry, and costs of the MAV are passed to the architecture file for use in sizing the MDV, as well as for compilation in the overall architectural metrics.

The plot of specific impulse for each propellant combination is shown in Figures 47. The mass breakdowns for the two-stage ascent vehicle at the gross mass optimal O/F ratio (as identified in this research, with the caveat that a more detailed propulsion analysis may yield a different optimal O/F ratio) for each propellant combination are shown in Figures 48 (Methane), 49 (Ethylene), 50 (Methanol), and 51 (Hydrogen).
Table 38: Propellant Densities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Density</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$LO_2$</td>
<td>1140 kg/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$CH_4$</td>
<td>423 kg/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$C_2H_4$</td>
<td>568 kg/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$CH_3OH$</td>
<td>787 kg/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$H_2$</td>
<td>71 kg/m³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 47: Frozen flow vacuum specific impulse for oxygen and each fuel, generated from CEA using the RL10A-4-2 engine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>1st Stage</th>
<th>2nd Stage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerodynamic Surfaces</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Structure</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Induced Environmental Protection</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launch Recovery and Docking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Propulsion</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orient Control Separation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Power</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Conversion and Distribution</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance and Navigation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumentation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Control</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armament</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Provisions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew Station Control Panel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range Safety and Abort</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Growth Allowance</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordnance</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballast</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dry Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>4467</strong></td>
<td><strong>3770</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residual Propellant</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflight Losses</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust Decay Propellant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust Propellant Buildup</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro-Ignition Losses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inert Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>5558</strong></td>
<td><strong>4331</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gross Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>61728</strong></td>
<td><strong>24031</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellant Mass</td>
<td>32139</td>
<td>13855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellant Burn 1</td>
<td>32139</td>
<td>13855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload Burn 1</td>
<td>24031</td>
<td>5805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeltaV Burn 1</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>3038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 48:** Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and methane ascent stage, generated from LVSSS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOX/C2H4 2-stage Ascent Vehicle, O/F Ratio = 2.1</th>
<th>1st Stage</th>
<th>2nd Stage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Aerodynamic Surfaces</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Body Structure</td>
<td>2121</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Induced Environmental Protection</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Launch Recovery and Docking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Main Propulsion</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Orient Control Separation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Prime Power</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Power Conversion and Distribution</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Guidance and Navigation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Instrumention</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Communication</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Environmental Control</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Armament</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Personnel Provisions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Crew Station Control Panel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Range Safety and Abort</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16a. Mass Growth Allowance</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Personnel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Ordnance</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Ballast</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dry Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>4502</strong></td>
<td><strong>3785</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Residual Propellant</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Reserves</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Inflight Losses</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Thrust Decay Propellant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Thrust Propellant Buildup</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Pre-Ignition Losses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inert Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>5605</strong></td>
<td><strong>4350</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gross Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>6234.5</strong></td>
<td><strong>24175</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Propellant Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>32566</strong></td>
<td><strong>14020</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Propellant Burn 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>32566</strong></td>
<td><strong>14020</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Payload Burn 1</strong></td>
<td>24175</td>
<td>5805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DeltaV Burn 1</strong></td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>3038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 49:** Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and ethylene ascent stage, generated from LVSSS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1st Stage</th>
<th>2nd Stage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Aerodynamic Surfaces</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Body Structure</td>
<td>2475</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Induced Environmental Protection</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Launch Recovery and Docking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Main Propulsion</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Orient Control Separation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Prime Power</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Power Conversion and Distribution</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Guidance and Navigation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Instrumentation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Communication</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Environmental Control</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Armament</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Personnel Provisions</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Crew Station Control Panel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Range Safety and Abort</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16a. Mass Growth Allowance</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Personnel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Ordnance</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Ballast</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dry Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>5150</strong></td>
<td><strong>3950</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Residual Propellant</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Reserves</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Inflight Losses</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Thrust Decay Propellant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Thrust Propellant Buildup</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Pre-Ignition Losses</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inert Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>6468</strong></td>
<td><strong>4582</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gross Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>73503</strong></td>
<td><strong>26563</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Propellant Mass</strong></td>
<td><strong>40472</strong></td>
<td><strong>16176</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellant Burn 1</td>
<td>40472</td>
<td>16176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload Burn 1</td>
<td>26563</td>
<td>5805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeltaV Burn 1</td>
<td>2550</td>
<td>3038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 50:** Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and methanol ascent stage, generated from LVSSS.
**Figure 51:** Mass breakdown for the 2-stage oxygen and hydrogen ascent stage, generated from LVSSS.
Figure 52: Mars descent vehicle, which performs aerobraking using the Martian atmosphere and a propulsive terminal descent, as considered in DRA 5.0 [10].

The code used for the methane MAV is given in Appendix A.2.1. The code used for the ethylene MAV is given in Appendix A.2.2. The code used for the methanol MAV is given in Appendix A.2.3. The code used for the hydrogen MAV is given in Appendix A.2.4.

3.3.3 Mars Descent Vehicle

The Mars Descent Vehicle (MDV) is defined herein as the vehicle that delivers the Mars Ascent Vehicle, In-Situ Propellant Production (ISPP) system, and power supply to the Martian surface, by performing aerobraking using the Martian atmosphere and a propulsive terminal descent. Figure 52 shows the vehicle concept from DRA 5.0. The MDV, in turn, serves as the payload for the Mars Transfer Vehicle (MTV). This arrangement is analogous to that present for one of the cargo flights in DRA 5.0 [1].

A parametric model of the MDV has been developed for use within the modeling framework of this research. The reason for resizing the MDV (rather than adapting that described in DRA 5.0) is that the various elements of the ISPP system possess different volumes, leading to growth (or, perhaps, reduction) in the size of the MDV.
relative to the DRA 5.0 model. Thus, the impact of the MAV, ISPP, and power system volumes on the overall architecture is captured in the sizing and costing of the MDV (and by extension, the Mars Transfer Vehicle that delivers the MDV). The functional requirement of the MDV is given in Table 39.

As the focus of this research is on understanding the system level impacts of these volumes on the MDV, rather than determining precise dimensions, the following method was used to size the MDV:

1. For the \(i\)th element of the ISPP system, as well as the power supply, determine the Hypothetical Spherical Radius \(R_i\) that would correspond to a sphere with a volume equal to that of the ISPP system element.

2. If \(R_i\) does not exceed a prescribed Maximum Allowable Radius \(R_{\text{max}}\), treat the element as a sphere and assign it a Length \(L_i\) equal to \(R_i\). Otherwise, fix \(R_i\) at \(R_{\text{max}}\), and size a cylinder with spherical endcaps using \(R_i\). This cylinder will have a total Length (equal to the sum of the barrel length and twice the endcap radius \(R_i\)) \(L_i\) given by the following formula:

\[
L_i = \frac{(V - \frac{4}{3} \pi R_i^3)}{(\pi R_i^2)} + 2R_i
\]  

(202)

where \(V\) is the volume of the element.

3. Let \(R_*\) be the maximum of all \(R_i\) and \(R_{\text{MAV}}\), and let \(L_{\text{total}}\) be the sum of all \(L_i\) and \(L_{\text{MAV}}\). Then the Projected Area \(S\) of the MDV is twice the product of \(R_*\) and \(L_{\text{total}}\) (see Equation 203)

\[
S = 2 \times R_* \times L_{\text{total}}
\]

(203)
4. The total mass of the MDV can be estimated by using the Wing Loading $W/S$ as a similarity parameter, calculated from the mass and area found in DRA 5.0’s description of the MDV [1]; see Equation 204. This mass can then be subdivided into propellant mass, system mass, and engine mass using similarity parameters calculated from the masses given in DRA 5.0 and a given engine thrust-to-weight ratio [1]; see Equations 205, 206, and 207. The values of these parameters are given in Table 40. These parameters were computed by dividing the masses of each element (propellant, system less engine, and engine) by the entry system mass (for the three mass parameters), and by dividing the projected area by the entry system mass to calculate the wing loading. The source data from DRA 5.0 is given in Table 41. The engine and propulsion system masses are assumed to be 10% and 90% of the non-aeroshell mass, respectively. The balance of the mass is thermal protection system.

$$M_{MDV, entrysystem} = \frac{S}{W/S}$$ (204)

$$M_{MDV, prop} = M_{MDV, entrysystem} \cdot mf_p$$ (205)

$$M_{MDV, propulsion} = M_{MDV, entrysystem} \cdot mf_s$$ (206)

$$M_{MDV, eng} = \frac{M_{entrysystem} + M_{MDV, payload}}{T/W_{engine} \cdot g_{Mars}}$$ (207)

5. The propellant mass, system mass, and engine mass are then used to estimate the DDT&E and unit costs of the MDV via the Transcost model, further described in Section 3.4.1.

6. The mass and costs of the MDV are passed to the architecture file for use in sizing the MTV, as well as for compilation in the overall architectural metrics.

The code used for the MDV is given in Appendix A.2.5.
### Table 40: Similarity Parameters for MDV Sizing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$W/S$</td>
<td>$4.2857 \times 10^{-3}$ [m$^2$/kg]</td>
<td>Wing Loading, used to calculate mass from projected area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m_{f_p}$</td>
<td>0.1977</td>
<td>MDV propellant mass fraction, used to calculate propellant mass from total mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$m_{f_s}$</td>
<td>0.2115</td>
<td>MDV system mass fraction, used to calculate system mass from total mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$T/W_{engine}$</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>MDV engine thrust-to-weight ratio, used to calculate engine mass from total mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$g_{Mars}$</td>
<td>3.711 [m/s$^2$]</td>
<td>Gravity at Mars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 41: MDV Source Data [1]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected Area (m$^2$)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry System Mass (kg)</td>
<td>69800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellant Mass (kg)</td>
<td>13800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propulsion System (Tanks and Engine)</td>
<td>16400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 53: Nuclear thermal rocket Mars transfer vehicle, as considered in DRA 5.0 [1].

3.3.4 Mars Transfer Vehicle

The Mars Transfer Vehicle (MTV) is defined herein as the vehicle that delivers the Mars Descent Vehicle (MDV), and its surface payloads, from Earth orbit to Martian orbit. It is analogous to the Nuclear Thermal Rocket (NTR) MTV described in DRA 5.0 [1]. Figure 53 shows the vehicle concept from DRA 5.0. The MTV, along with its payload, are used to determine the Initial Mass in Low Earth Orbit (IMLEO) of an architecture, which in turn is used to calculate the launch cost.

A parametric model of the MTV has been developed for use within the modeling framework of this research. The reason for resizing the MTV (rather than adapting that described in DRA 5.0) is that the varying sizes of the ISPP system, MAV, power supply, and MDV all impact the performance requirements of the MTV. Thus, the impact of the MAV, ISPP, power system, and MDV masses on the overall architecture is captured in the sizing and costing of the MTV (and by extension, the total launch cost of the architecture). The functional requirement of the MTV is given in Table 42.

As the focus of this research is on understanding the system level impacts of these volumes on the MTV, rather than determining precise dimensions, the following
Table 42: Mars Transfer Vehicle Functional Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Function</th>
<th>Physical Components</th>
<th>Relevant Equations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transport MDV and payloads to Mars sphere of influence</td>
<td>Propellant mass, Inert mass</td>
<td>209, 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 43: MTV Sizing Parameters from DRA 5.0 [1].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(\Delta V)</td>
<td>4014 (\text{m/s})</td>
<td>Performance required for transfer from LEO to Mars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g_0)</td>
<td>9.80665 (\text{m/s}^2)</td>
<td>Gravitational acceleration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(I_{sp})</td>
<td>900 s</td>
<td>Specific impulse for MTV propulsion (nuclear thermal rocket)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>0.322</td>
<td>Inert mass fraction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The method was used to size the MTV:

1. The payload of the MTV is the MDV and its accompanying payloads (the MAV, ISPP system, and power supply). This mass, along with several parameters extracted from DRA 5.0 (see Table 43 [1]), are used to perform an inert mass fraction sizing of the MTV using the following equations:

\[
MR = \exp \frac{\Delta V}{g_0 I_{sp}} \tag{208}
\]

\[
m_{\text{prop}} = m_{\text{payload}} \frac{(1 - f)(MR - 1)}{1 - f MR} \tag{209}
\]

\[
m_{\text{inert}} = m_{\text{prop}} \frac{f}{1 - f} \tag{210}
\]

2. As with the MDV, the engine mass is estimated based on the required in-space system thrust-to-weight ratio (0.2) and a nominal engine thrust-to-weight (20).

3. The propellant mass, system mass, and engine mass are then used to estimate the DDT&E and unit costs of the MDV via the Transcost model, further described in Section 3.4.1.
4. The mass and costs of the MTV are passed to the architecture file for compilation in the overall architectural metrics.

The code used for the MTV is given in Appendix A.2.6.

3.4 Cost Modeling

3.4.1 Transcost

Transcost is a cost estimating tool for evaluating the development and production cost of transportation vehicles [23]. It consists of cost estimating relationships relating the engine, vehicle, and propellant masses to work year equivalents via a set of regressions of historical system mass and multiplication of complexity factors; these work year equivalents can then be translated into dollars in a particular year using the Transcost conversion function. These costs are used for the three transportation elements in each architecture: the MAV, the MDV, and the MTV.

The Transcost model input variables are the engine mass, vehicle mass (less engines), propellant mass, propellant type (e.g. hydrogen or hydrocarbon), and number of units, and returns the DDT&E and unit costs of the system dry mass and engine mass in FY2006 millions of dollars. Three additional parameters in the model are used to determine complexity factors that modify these costs: the “newness” of the system (the Transcost measurement of the degree to which new technology is needed), the experience level of the team, and the number of quality engine firings. Across all of the architectures considered in this research, each vehicle was assumed to be at the maximum level of newness, have access to a fully experienced team in development, and go through 1000 quality engine firings before use, similar to the test regime of human-rated engines such as the J-2 and F-1 [146].

The Transcost cost equations used in this research are given in Equations 211 through 218, and the parameters in those equations are given in Table 44.
Table 44: Transcost Vehicle Costing Parameters [23].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>f₁</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Degree of new technology required (1.4 is maximum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f₂</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>Cost parameter based on number of equality engine firings before engine use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f₃</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>Factor for level of experience of team; smaller means more experienced (0.4 is minimum)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For hydrogen,

$$k_\ast = 1.9726 \times m_{\text{propellant}}^{\frac{-0.2705 \times m_{\text{vehicle}}}{m_{\text{vehicle}}}}$$ (211)

For other fuels,

$$k_\ast = 5.2014 \times m_{\text{propellant}}^{\frac{-0.4036 \times m_{\text{vehicle}}}{m_{\text{vehicle}}}}$$ (212)

Calculating the work-year equivalent required for the engines and vehicles, where $H$ is the work-year equivalent and the subscripts $E$, $V$, $D$, and $U$ correspond to the engine, the vehicle less engine, development cost, and unit cost,

$$H_{E,D} = 277 \times m_{\text{engine}}^{(0.48 \times f₁ \times f₂ \times f₃)}$$ (213)

$$H_{V,D} = 100 \times m_{\text{vehicle}}^{(0.555 \times f₁ \times f₃ \times k_\ast)}$$ (214)

$$H_{E,U} = 3.15 \times m_{\text{engine}}^{(0.535 \times n_{\text{units}})}$$ (215)

$$H_{V,U} = 1.4182 \times m_{\text{vehicle}}^{0.6464}$$ (216)

Converting work-year equivalent to FY2006 millions of dollars,

$$Cost_{DDT&E} = (H_{E,D} + H_{V,D}) \times 0.2592$$ (217)

$$Cost_{Unit} = (H_{E,U} + H_{V,U}) \times 0.2592$$ (218)

The MATLAB code used to apply the Transcost model is given in Appendix A.2.7.
Table 45: NAFCOM Programmatic Parameters [24,147].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Setting Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Moderate advances in manufacturing techniques required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Management</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Few design changes required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Design</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>New design, with subsystem model or prototype validated in relevant environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding Availability</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Some infrequent delays possible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Approach</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Moderate testing, with qualification at the prototype/protoflight level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integration Complexity</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>A moderate number of major interfaces involving multiple contractors or centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Development Study</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>One study contract, between nine and eighteen months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.4.2 NAFCOM

The NASA/Air Force Cost Model uses historical data from many previous aerospace systems, in conjunction with multiple programmatic parameters, to make parametric cost estimates of DDT&E and unit costs [24]. The subsystem costs, using cost estimating relationships (CERs) derived from analogous systems, are computed as a function of the quantities of different types of mass (e.g. structural elements, thermal control systems). Programmatic parameters include Manufacturing Methods, Engineering Management, New Design, Funding Availability, Test Approach, Integration Complexity, and Pre-Development Study. These parameters influence the complexity factors applied to the CERs in NAFCOM. The values used in this analysis are given in Table 45, based on the similar NAFCOM modeling scenario used in Arney [147].

For each ISPP subsystem described above, three representative cases were sized using the ISPP mass estimations. These were used in NAFCOM 2008 to generate power-law CERs to be used during the architecture analysis in a manner similar to
that used by Arney [147]. The subsystem is divided into masses in each category available within NAFCOM; those masses are then used with the corresponding CER to estimate the DDT&E and unit costs of the subsystem. The subsystem masses and cost data used to generate the CERs are shown in Figure 54. The cost equations for each kind of mass (structure, thermal, and electrical) are given in Equations 219 and 220, and the coefficients are given in Table 46.

\[ \text{Cost}_{\text{DDT&E}} = A \times Mass^B \]  \hspace{1cm} (219)

\[ \text{Cost}_{\text{Unit}} = A \times Mass^B \]  \hspace{1cm} (220)
3.4.3 Architecture Costing

Additional cost elements are modeled at the architecture level in this research. The impact of launch costs is captured using a launch cost parameter, measured in dollars per kilogram of initial mass in low Earth orbit. This parameter can range from $2500/kg for a Falcon Heavy to $30000/kg for a large NASA launch vehicle [147, 148]. Operations cost is modeled using a power law regression fit to data provided by the NASA Mission Operations Cost Model [149]; see Figure 55 and Equation 221, where investment cost is the sum of DDT&E and Unit costs. These costs are added to the DDT&E and unit costs of each element to determine the life cycle cost.

\[
\text{Cost}_{\text{Operations}} = 0.3011 \times (\text{Cost}_{\text{DDT&E}} + \text{Cost}_{\text{Unit}})^{0.785} \tag{221}
\]

The net present value is calculated by spreading the costs according to a beta
distribution with parameters 0.32 and 0.68, as described in the NASA Cost Estimating Handbook [83]. In this research, a distinction is made between systems that are considered “manned” and “unmanned” for the purposes of determining the cost spreading durations. Because they would be used for transporting crew, the transportation elements (the MAV, MDV, and MTV) are treated as “manned”, and the surface systems are treated as “unmanned.” For “manned” systems, the DDT&E and units costs are spread over a 92 month period, based on the mean duration found in Wilhite et al. [150]. For “unmanned” systems, the DDT&E and units costs are spread over a 62 month period, based on the mean duration found in Wilhite et al. [150]. Launch costs are incurred following this period, and the ops costs are spread over the subsequent 16 months (500 days of ISPP operation). These costs are then discounted using a nominal discount rate of 3% [83, 85] from a reference start date of 2020. The final NPV is then deflated into FY2006 dollars (consistent with the costs calculated from Transcost and NAFCOM).

3.5 Integrated Architecture Modeling

With the ISPP system, power system, MAV, MDV, and MTV modeling defined, an architecture can be modeled for evaluation via the robustness integrals described in the next section. Note that an architecture, as defined here, is not equivalent to an architecture in the classic sense: here, it does not encompass all of the systems required to perform a crewed mission to Mars, but instead those directly associated with delivering the MAV and ISPP system (if present). Thus, the MDV is sized only to deliver the requisite surface systems associated with the MAV: the vehicle itself, any ISPP hardware, and any power systems. Likewise, the MTV is sized to deliver the MDV. Other surface elements, such as habitats, and their associated transportation systems, are not included in this analysis; this research assumes that the choice of ISPP system for the MAV does not impact those other systems.
Figure 56: Morphological matrix of the architectures and scenarios considered in this research.

Figure 56 shows the morphological matrix of architectures and scenarios considered in this research. The nineteen architectures considered described in Section 3.1 come from the combinatorial selection of fuels and ISPP type in the first two columns (note that hydrogen from Earth and hydrogen with oxygen only are redundant, hence nineteen rather than twenty architectures). The nineteen architectures are analyzed under five scenarios in Section 4.4; these scenarios result from the combinatorial selection of the first two entries in the $\alpha$ (power system specific mass) and LC (launch cost to low Earth orbit) columns, as well as the uniform distributions of both in the third row of those columns (see the scenario descriptions in Section 4.4 for additional detail).

The flow of an architecture model is shown in Figure 57. Given the fixed payload and delta-V requirements defined in Section 3.3.2 and the optimal O/F ratio based on the gross mass of the vehicle as sized in LVSSS, the MAV’s propellant requirements, vehicle mass, and costs are computed. The propellant requirements, and the time available for manufacture (nominally, 500 days as in DRA 5 [1]), are used by the ISPP model as described in Section 3.1 to size the ISPP system’s mass, power, volume, and cost. The resulting power requirement is used with the specific power to size the surface power source’s mass, volume, and costs, as described in Section 3.3.1. With all the payloads for the MDV now sized, the MDV is sized according to the method in Section 3.3.3. Finally, the MTV is sized to deliver the MDV, as in Section 3.3.4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuel</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>$\alpha$</th>
<th>LC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH$_4$ (Methane)</td>
<td>From Earth</td>
<td>23 kg/kWe</td>
<td>$2500/\text{kg}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C$_2$H$_4$ (Ethylene)</td>
<td>Earth Water</td>
<td>266 kg/kWe</td>
<td>$30000/\text{kg}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH$_3$OH (Methanol)</td>
<td>Mars Water</td>
<td>U(23,266) kg/kWe</td>
<td>U(2500,30000) $/\text{kg}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H$_2$ (Hydrogen)</td>
<td>O$_2$ Only</td>
<td>No ISPP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The total masses, powers, and volumes of all systems are collected, as well as the DDT&E and unit costs of all systems. The launch cost is computed by multiplying the initial mass in low Earth orbit by the launch cost parameter, which is either fixed or chosen from a distribution. The ops cost is calculated from the DDT&E and unit costs of all systems. The life cycle cost is transformed to net present value, yielding the figure of merit with which to evaluate the architecture.

An example of the integrated architecture model code is shown in Appendix A.2.8.

### 3.6 Robustness Integral Analysis

In this research, an approach has been developed to consider the uncertainty in these model parameters. The sampled results (values of $y$) can then be collected as a cumulative distribution function, as shown in Figure 58. In this plot, the horizontal axis contains the domain of values of $y_i$ (in this example, life cycle cost of a Sabatier ISPP system), while the vertical axis represents the fraction of all runs at or below a particular value of $y_i$. Thus, the spread of the results obtained from sampling values of $k_i$ can be determined; this width is a measure of the sensitivity of the value of $y_i$ to variations in $k_i$. If the width is large, the sensitivity is greater, and the system is less robust to variations in the value of the model parameter.

For more advanced system models, such as those used to size the various elements of an ISPP system, the relative impact of each model parameter can be determined in a similar manner. By fixing nominal values for all but one model parameter, and
applying a distribution to the variable model parameter, distributions of each figure of merit can be found, and the width of the CDF (the metric of sensitivity) can be determined. The parameters can then be ranked by the magnitude of their widths, thus identifying the most important parameters. This approach can be applied to each ISPP architecture considered, leading to lists of ranked parameters for each system.

By applying distributions to all model parameters, the full spread of possible values of each $y_i$ can be found. This, in turn, presents a method for comparing different technologies on a robust basis. Consider several competing technologies (such as alternative approaches to propellant production via ISPP), each with a distinct model as in Equation 21. Through the Monte Carlo approach of sampling from distributions on all model parameters, a CDF for each technology and each $y_i$ emerges. As an example, Figure 59 shows a notional view of CDFs for three technologies. The x-axis is the output $y_i$, and the vertical axis is the value of the CDF, indicating

**Figure 58:** Cumulative distribution function of life cycle cost based on sampling values of the model parameter Sabatier Reactor Temperature. The value in the box is the width of the CDF from $F(x) = 0$ to $F(x) = 1$. 

![Cumulative distribution function](image-url)
the percentage of values that are less than or equal to the corresponding value of \(y_i\). Assuming that minimizing \(y_i\) is the objective, technology L takes on the lowest possible values, while technology R is the most robust: it has the narrowest spread between its low and high values.

Picking among the three technologies depends on the particular criteria being used. If there is a particular threshold of interest of \(y_i\) (for example, an upper limit on mass), then the percentage of cases for each technology that are less than that threshold can be used as the discriminator among technologies. In Figure 60, depending on if the threshold is at \(a\), \(b\), or \(c\), then the technology chosen varies. At \(a\), technology L has the greatest chance of being successful, with technology B having a lower change and technology R having none. By comparison, at \(c\), technology R now rates the best, then technology B, followed by technology L.

A second method is to define a particular desired chance of success, and then see which technology offers the best performance for that chance. In Figure 61, \(s\) represents the desired chance of success, while \(y_{sR}\), \(y_{sL}\), and \(y_{sB}\) represent the values corresponding with that probability. Thus, technology R has \(s\) percent chance of being at or below threshold \(y_{sR}\), while technologies L and B have lower chances of
Figure 60: Notional CDFs for three technologies, with thresholds of $y_i$.

Figure 61: Notional CDFs for three technologies with a fixed chance of success $s$. reaching $y_{sR}$, and have $s$ percent chance of success of being below higher values.

Which of the three technologies is preferred, and by what value, depends on the particular chance of success. In Figure 61, at low chances of success, technology L is preferred, while technology R is preferred at higher chances of success (technology B is omitted for simplicity). The degree to which technology L is better than or worse than technology R at a given chance of success $s$ is the difference of the values at $s$, defined below as the value $v_s$.

$$v_s = y_{sL} - y_{sR}$$ (222)
For a given chance of success, the value $v_s$ can be evaluated as above. Independent of a given chance of success, and assuming no preference for some chances of success over others (that is, a risk-neutral posture as in [103]), the value can be evaluated over the range from 0 to 1 via integration. That is, the integrated value over the entire range, defined here as the *relative robustness integral* (RRI), is defined below.

$$RRI = \int_0^1 v_s ds$$

(223)

This relative robustness integral provides a metric for evaluating the difference between two CDFs independent of a particular threshold of $y_i$ or of a particular chance of success $s$. It is equivalent to the difference in areas under the two CDFs, adjusted to be of equal width for an equal basis of comparison, as shown in Figure 62 (omitting technology B). The pink area, in the lower left part of the figure, represents the area over which technology L outperforms technology R, while the teal area, in the upper right part of the figure, represents the area over which technology R outperforms technology L. For this analysis, the teal area includes all the space from $d$ (the point where technology R reaches a CDF value of 1) to $e$ (the point where technology L reaches a CDF value of 1), as over this range of $y_i$ technology R continues to outperform technology L; beyond $e$, both technologies have equivalent CDF values.

If the value of the relative robustness integral is positive, technology L is preferred over technology R, by an amount equal to the value of the relative robustness integral. If the value of the relative robustness integral is negative, technology R is preferred over technology L. The relative robustness integral changes sign, but not magnitude, depending on which technology is the baseline technology, and which is the compared technology. Thus, the selection of a particular technology as the baseline allows for pairwise evaluation of the CDFs of technologies for a particular figure of merit.

For multiple technologies (as in Figure 59), the same approach can be applied, selecting a single baseline and comparing each technology against that baseline. The
technologies are then ranked from most positive RRI to most negative RRI, with the baseline falling between the least positive RRI technology and the least negative RRI technology. The selection of which technology is the baseline is irrelevant; the same rankings will be developed regardless of the particular selection of the baseline, and the spacing between each technology will be consistent. These rankings can then be used to select among technologies.

In this research, the technologies being compared are different architectures to propellant production on Mars: different fuels and oxidizers and the corresponding engines, tanks, and other elements of a MAV that depend on the selection of propellant. Additionally, the trade space will consider alternative architectures to producing a given fuel or oxidizer. For each technology, models in the form of Equation 21 are developed, and the above method is applied to determine two items for each architecture: the ranked list of parameters according to each parameter's robustness CDF width, and the technology’s standing in the overall comparison of relative robustness integrals.

The 152 parameters identified in Tables 7 through 33 are each varied according to one of two distributions: either a uniform distribution between 80% and 120%
of the nominal value, or between minimum and maximum values identified by the results in Section 4.2. The first distribution is the basis of the sensitivity analysis performed in Section 4.2; the goal of which is to identify which parameters have the greatest impact on the net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture. An implicit assumption of this method is that the parameters do not have both minimal impact on the figure of merit within the prescribed range and significant impact beyond that range (e.g. minimal impact at 80% of nominal, but high impact at 40% of nominal); while it is likely that many variables do have such an impact at more extreme variations, this research identifies those variables that have significant impact even with relatively small variations in their values. The resulting variables that have the greatest impact over this range are the identified values for which more precise minima and maxima are defined, based on the results in Section 4.2.

The Monte Carlo simulations in Sections 4.3 and 4.4 are based on the distributions found from the work in Section 4.2. For the results in Sections 4.3 and 4.4, each of the 152 parameters is varied based on whichever distribution is identified (from 80% to 120% of nominal if the parameter is not identified as having a significant impact, and from its identified minimum to maximum if the parameter does have a significant impact). The multiple runs of each architecture then yield multiple values of element masses, power requirements, volumes, and costs; the means of these for each of the nineteen architectures is given in Section 4.3, while the CDFs and relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost under multiple scenarios is given in Section 4.4.
CHAPTER IV

RESULTS

4.1 Method Validation to Other ISPP Architectures

The system architecture model was validated by comparing its results to the system sizing given in Mars Direct [4], DRM 1 [3], DRM 3 [2], DRA 5 [1], and Rapp’s study [5]. All of the architectures provide mass, and power estimates for the ISPP system, while DRA 5 also provides a volume estimate. Additionally, each architecture provides an estimate of the IMLEO required to transport the ISPP systems and ascent vehicle to the surface of Mars; this value is used to validate the transportation architecture modeling. The DRA 5 architecture is analogous to Architecture 4 (CH$_4$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars), and Rapp’s architecture is analogous to Architecture 3, while the other architectures are analogous to Architecture 1. The CDFs for ISPP mass, ISPP power, and ISPP volume generated for the corresponding architecture are shown below, with vertical lines corresponding to the literature values for those architecture. Additionally, the means of those CDFs are compared to the corresponding literature values for each validation architecture.

Mars Direct is the most optimistic analysis in estimating ISPP system mass requirements, with its mass coming in lighter than the minimum values in the Monte Carlo simulation despite having higher propellant demands than the MAV in this research (the Mars Direct MAV is designed to return directly to Earth rather than ascend to a rendezvous in Mars orbit, hence the higher propellant demand). Subsequent analyses have commented on the small mass numbers of the Mars Direct system [2,3]. Mars Direct describes bringing a 100 kWe power system, but does not delineate the amount of power used by the ISPP system as a fraction of the total
### Table 47: Mars Direct Validation Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O&lt;sub&gt;2&lt;/sub&gt; Required</td>
<td>74,667 [kg]</td>
<td>Oxygen for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH&lt;sub&gt;4&lt;/sub&gt; Required</td>
<td>21,333 [kg]</td>
<td>Methane for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>267 [day]</td>
<td>Days for ISPP operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>24 [hr]</td>
<td>Hours of daily operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 48: Mars Direct Validation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Mars Direct</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass of ISPP</td>
<td>1.1 [t]</td>
<td>3.1 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Feedstock</td>
<td>6 [t]</td>
<td>6.4 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Power Plant</td>
<td>3.5 [t]</td>
<td>4.4 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power for ISPP</td>
<td>100 [kWe]</td>
<td>44 [kWe]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMLEO (including ISPP, MAV, MDV, MTV)</td>
<td>40 [t]&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The mass results of the model do not match those in Mars Direct due to the small size of the Mars ISPP system in that study. Further, the model does not match the power results of Mars Direct, as there is no data on the proportion of the 100 kWe used by the ISPP system.
Figure 63: ISPP system mass based on Mars Direct, with value given in Mars Direct on the vertical black line (1091 kg) [4].

Figure 64: ISPP system power based on Mars Direct, with value given in Mars Direct on the vertical green line (100,000 W) [4].
Table 49: DRM 1 Validation Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O₂ Required</td>
<td>24500 [kg]</td>
<td>Oxygen for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH₄ Required</td>
<td>6000 [kg]</td>
<td>Methane for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>500 [day]</td>
<td>Days for ISPP operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>24 [hr]</td>
<td>Hours of daily operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DRM 1 uses propellant production to supply the MAV. In addition to the propellant requirements listed in Table 49, an additional ISRU demand exists for supplemental crew consumables. As a result, additional mass and power are included in the ISPP system mass and power requirement to accommodate those additional demands. The inputs into the DRM 1 validation are given in Table 49, while the mean results of modeling the DRM 1 systems are given in Table 50. The stochastic validation of ISPP system mass, power, and IMLEO are given in Figures 65 through 67.

The model overestimates the mass of the DRM 1 ISPP system. This results from the DRM 1 data not including the hydrogen cryocooler and tank to store the hydrogen brought from Earth. Removing the mass of those systems (1003 kg) from the estimate of the model yields a mean mass of 4.8 t, matching the DRM-1 system mass. Although not calculated in the model, it is expected that the reduction in resulting IMLEO from removing the hydrogen cryocooler and tank would shift the mean IMLEO in Table 50 closer to that in DRM 1.

Similarly to DRM 1, DRM 3 has crew consumable demands beyond the propellant requirements of the MAV. As a result, additional mass and power are included in the ISPP system mass and power requirement to accommodate those additional demands. The inputs into the DRM 3 validation are given in Table 51, while the mean results of modeling the DRM 3 systems are given in Table 52. The stochastic validation of
### Table 50: DRM 1 Validation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DRM 1</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass of ISPP</td>
<td>4.8 [t]</td>
<td>5.8 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Feedstock</td>
<td>4.5 [t]</td>
<td>5.3 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Power Plant</td>
<td>14 [t]</td>
<td>6.6 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power for ISPP</td>
<td>72.27 [kWe]</td>
<td>66 [kWe]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMLEO (including ISPP, MAV, MDV, MTV)</td>
<td>216.6 [t]</td>
<td>223 [t]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 65:** ISPP system mass based on DRM 1, with value given in DRM 1 on the vertical black line (4800 kg) [3].
Figure 66: ISPP system power based on DRM 1, with value given in DRM 1 on the vertical green line (72,270 W) [3].

Figure 67: IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on DRM 1, with value given in DRM 1 on the vertical green line (216,600 kg) [3].
Table 51: DRM 3 Validation Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O₂ Required</td>
<td>30000 [kg]</td>
<td>Oxygen for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH₄ Required</td>
<td>9000 [kg]</td>
<td>Methane for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>500 [day]</td>
<td>Days for ISPP operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>24 [hr]</td>
<td>Hours of daily operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 52: DRM 3 Validation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DRM 3</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass of ISPP</td>
<td>3.9 [t]</td>
<td>6.2 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Feedstock</td>
<td>5.5 [t]</td>
<td>5.8 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Power Plant</td>
<td>10.7 [t]</td>
<td>7.1 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power for ISPP</td>
<td>41 [kWe]</td>
<td>71 [kWe]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMLEO (including ISPP, MAV, MDV, MTV)</td>
<td>205.1 [t]</td>
<td>218 [t]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ISPP system mass, power, and IMLEO are given in Figures 68 through 70.

As with DRM 1, the results of the model overestimate the ISPP system mass in part due to the lack of hydrogen cryocooler and tank masses in DRM 3. Removing those elements (1239 kg) from the estimate of the model in Table 52 yields a mean mass of 5.0 t. The remaining difference is driven by the unclear modeling assumptions in DRM 3; note that the demands on the ISPP system increased from DRM 1, but the total system mass decreased. DRM 3 does not give a reason for this change. Similarly, it is unclear why the power requirement decreased in DRM 3 relative to DRM 1.

Rapp also places a crew consumable production demand on his ISPP system, which increases the system mass and power requirements. However, his mass and power estimates for systems other than the water acquisition are less than those calculated using this research’s methods. This is why the total ISPP mass and power
Figure 68: ISPP system mass based on DRM 3, with value given in DRM 3 on the vertical black line (3900 kg) [2].

Figure 69: ISPP system power based on DRM 3, with value given in DRM 3 on the vertical green line (41,000 W) [2].
Figure 70: IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on DRM 3, with value given in DRM 3 on the vertical green line (205,100 kg) [2].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O₂ Required</td>
<td>36,156 [kg]</td>
<td>Oxygen for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH₄ Required</td>
<td>10,846 [kg]</td>
<td>Methane for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>500 [day]</td>
<td>Days for ISPP operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>24 [hr]</td>
<td>Hours of daily operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

requirement are near to and less than the lower bounds of the Monte Carlo results, respectively. The inputs into the Rapp validation are given in Table 53, while the mean results of modeling the Rapp systems are given in Table 54. The stochastic validation of ISPP system mass, power, and IMLEO are given in Figures 71 through 73.

In DRA 5, two copies of the ISPP system are delivered to the surface of Mars, providing a redundant system; these higher values are accounted for in the data shown below. All three DRA 5 figures of merit (mass, Figure 74; power, Figure 75; and volume, Figure 76) lie within the bounds of the corresponding CDFs; the tool
Table 54: Rapp Validation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rapp</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass of ISPP</td>
<td>3.4 [t]</td>
<td>3.8 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Feedstock</td>
<td>0 [t]</td>
<td>0 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Power Plant</td>
<td>4.2 [t]</td>
<td>4.6 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power for ISPP</td>
<td>41 [kWe]</td>
<td>46 [kWe]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMLEO (including ISPP, MAV, MDV, MTV)</td>
<td>134 [t]</td>
<td>118 [t]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 72: ISPP system power based on Rapp et al., with value given in Rapp et al. on the vertical green line (40,200 W) [5].

Figure 73: IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on Rapp, with value given in Rapp on the vertical green line (134,100 kg) [5].
Table 55: DRA 5 Validation Inputs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$O_2$ Required</td>
<td>23100 [kg]</td>
<td>Oxygen for Mars Ascent Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH$_4$ Required</td>
<td>6600 [kg]</td>
<td>Methane brought from Earth and cryocooled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Days</td>
<td>500 [day]</td>
<td>Days for ISPP operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours</td>
<td>24 [hr]</td>
<td>Hours of daily operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 56: DRA 5 Validation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>DRA 5</th>
<th>Model</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass of ISPP</td>
<td>1.1 [t]</td>
<td>0.9 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Feedstock</td>
<td>0 [t]</td>
<td>0 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass of Power Plant</td>
<td>7.8 [t]</td>
<td>5.3 [t]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power for ISPP</td>
<td>47.42 [kWe]</td>
<td>53 [kWe]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume of ISPP</td>
<td>1.72 [m$^3$]</td>
<td>1.1 [m$^3$]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMLEO (including ISPP, MAV, MDV, MTV)</td>
<td>246.2 [t]</td>
<td>244 [t]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

is thus anchored to the most recent NASA ISPP analysis. The inputs into the DRA 5 validation are given in Table 55, while the mean results of modeling the DRA 5 systems are given in Table 56. The stochastic validation of ISPP system mass, power, and IMLEO are given in Figures 74 through 77.

Of the five studies above, the model’s stochastic results encompass those of the two most recent (DRA 5 and Rapp). This is expected, as the models used in Rapp and DRA 5 are based on many of the same studies used in the construction of the model. The model does not match the results in Mars Direct, due to the optimistic estimates used in sizing the ISPP system [2, 3]. The model overestimates the mass, power, and IMLEO for DRM 1 and DRM 3. For DRM 1, this is due to the lack of hydrogen tank and cryocooler in the ISPP mass estimate in the NASA study. For DRM 3, the same effect occurs, in addition to an unexplained decrease in ISPP mass and power relative to DRM 1 despite increased production requirements.
**Figure 74:** ISPP system mass based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (1130 kg) [1].

**Figure 75:** ISPP system power based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (47,420 W) [1].
**Figure 76**: ISPP system volume based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (1.72 m$^3$) [1].

**Figure 77**: IMLEO for transporting ISPP and MAV based on DRA 5, with value given in DRA 5 on the vertical green line (246,200 kg) [1].
4.2 Parameter Range Identification

4.2.1 Setup

The identification of which parameters are most sensitive in the modeling of each ISPP architecture proceeded as follows.

1. Nominal values for each model parameter were fixed based on those used in the Spaceworks tool, or as calculated from sources (for those not defined in the Spaceworks tool).

2. For each model parameter permitted to vary (that is, those not based on physical fundamentals), a uniform distribution of between 80% and 120% of the nominal value was generated (e.g. if the nominal value of the water electrolyzer power-to-mass ratio is 23 We/kg, then the lower and upper bounds of the uniform distribution are 18.4 We/kg and 27.6 We/kg, respectively). If the lower or upper bound for a parameter that is a percentage (i.e., that must be between 0 and 1.0) would exceed 0 or 1.0, then the bound is fixed at the corresponding integer.

3. Varying only one parameter at a time (with all others fixed at their nominal values), Monte Carlo sampling was performed from the distribution 1000 times; each time, the model value was used to size the ISPP system and corresponding architecture.

4. The resulting values of each output variable (particularly net present value of the life cycle cost) are collected and plotted as a CDF. The width of that CDF (that is, the maximum net present value of the life cycle cost minus the minimum net present value of the life cycle cost) was used as the sensitivity for that model parameter.

5. The sensitivities for all parameters is collected into a list, ranked from greatest
to least. The most significant parameters are thus those that place at the top
of that list.

This process is repeated for each ISPP architecture (thus, 15 of the 19 total
architectures). The result lists the most significant parameters for each architecture.
These results can be plotted on a “tornado plot” to show the magnitude of the
sensitivity for each parameter. These results are shown in the next section.

4.2.2 Tornado Plots

The tornado plot for Architecture 1 (CH₄ with H₂ imported from Earth) is shown
in Figure 78. By far the most significant parameter (by a greater than two-to-one
margin) is the reaction temperature of the Sabatier process for methane formation.
The temperature drives the reaction rate, which in turn drives the sizing of the reactor
chamber and other components of the architecture. The second most significant factor
is the conversion efficiency of hydrogen into methane; as the efficiency goes down, more
hydrogen is required, which impacts the systems related to its storage and transfer
(including the hydrogen cryocooler, MDV, and MTV). The final parameter that has
a distinctive impact is the operating voltage of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer; this
drives the efficiency of converting carbon dioxide to oxygen, and thus the amount of
carbon dioxide that must be captured.

The tornado plot for Architecture 2 (CH₄ with H₂O imported from Earth) is shown
in Figure 79. While the magnitude of the impact of reaction temperature remains
similar, the conversion efficiency of hydrogen is now the most significant factor. This
is due to the nature of hydrogen acquisition in the architecture: any excess hydrogen
increases the amount of water that must be brought from Earth (and electrolyzed
at Mars), which has a larger impact on the payload requirements of the MDV and
MTV due to the additional oxygen that is carried with the excess hydrogen. The
next four parameters on the list are all related to water operations: the rate of
Figure 78: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 1 (CH$_4$ with H$_2$ imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
Figure 79: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 2 (CH$_4$ with H$_2$O imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

oxygen electrolyzed per ampere of current, the safety factor and mass factor of the water tank, and the operating voltage of the water electrolyzer. In this, as in the other water importing architectures, parameters related to the water transport and processing are the most significant to the overall architecture.

Figure 80 shows the tornado plot for Architecture 3 (CH$_4$ with H$_2$O acquired at Mars). Again, the Sabatier reaction temperature and hydrogen conversion efficiency are the two most influential parameters. The third most important parameter is the concentration of water in the Martian regolith. The regolith collection and processing equipment is sized based on the amount of regolith to be processed, which in turn is determined by the fraction of water available. Thus, the mass of the water processing system depends upon the concentration fraction. Again, the two key power parameters for the water electrolyzer (the rate of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere of current and the operating voltage of the electrolyzer) also have significant impacts, as they
Figure 80: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 3 (CH₄ with H₂O acquired at Mars). The figure of merit is net present vale of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

contribute to the power requirement and thus the power system mass.

For Architecture 4 (CH₄ brought from Earth, only O₂ produced at Mars), parameters of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer lead the list of most important parameters (Figure 81). By far the most significant is the voltage of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer, while the current parameter (the rate of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere of current) ranks second. The operating time of the carbon dioxide absorber and the packaging efficiency of the adsorbent follow, but with much smaller magnitudes than the two power parameters.

Two parameters related to the efficiency of processing hydrogen lead the tornado plot in Figure 82 for Architecture 5 (C₂H₄ with H₂ imported from Earth). The first is the efficiency with which hydrogen is converted to ethylene during the reverse water gas shift (RWGS). The second is the efficiency with which hydrogen is recovered
Figure 81: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 4 (CH₄ brought from Earth, only O₂ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
through the membrane separator downstream of the condenser after the RWGS reaction. Both factors contribute to the amount of seed hydrogen required, which due to the low density of hydrogen, impacts the sizing of the transport systems. The two significant power parameters for the water electrolyzer again have notable impacts, as in Architectures 2 and 3.

The same parameters rank highly for Architecture 6 (C$_2$H$_4$ with H$_2$O imported from Earth), but the width of the CDFs is much greater, as shown in Figure 82. Again, this results from the impacts of requiring additional hydrogen: each additional kilogram of hydrogen requires an additional nine kilograms of water. Thus, the two parameters that impact the required amount of hydrogen have a significant impact of the overall size, and thus cost, of the system.

As with Architecture 3, Architecture 7 (C$_2$H$_4$ with H$_2$O acquired at Mars) brings water concentration onto the list as a significant parameter; it places third behind the
Figure 83: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 6 (C₂H₄ with H₂O imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
Figure 84: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 7 (C$_2$H$_4$ with H$_2$O acquired at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

hydrogen efficiency parameters (which lead the chart for all three ethylene-producing architectures). Figure 84 shows that the water electrolyzer power parameters for voltage and current again play a key role, as does the reaction temperature of the RWGS reactor.

The tornado plot for Architecture 8 (C$_2$H$_4$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars) is similar to that of Architecture 4; Figure 85 shows that the voltage of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer is clearly the most influential parameter, with only the rate of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere of current having even a fourth of the impact.

Of the four fuels considered in this research, methanol has the lowest O/F ratio, and thus parameters related to the hydrogen tank for Architecture 9 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$ imported from Earth) rank highly on the corresponding tornado plot (see Figure 86. Additionally, the two power related parameters for the water electrolyzer also place in the top four, with the power-to-mass ratio, operating temperature, and fraction of
Figure 85: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 8 (C₂H₄ brought from Earth, only O₂ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

heat lost in the electrolysis process appearing on the list.

As above, the four most important variables in Architecture 10 (CH₃OH with H₂O imported from Earth) are the two key tank sizing parameters and the two water electrolyzer power parameters. Figure 87 shows the relative impact of these parameters as compared to others.

Figure 88 shows that five parameters stand out in Architecture 11 (CH₃OH with H₂O acquired at Mars). The most significant is the water concentration, previously an important factor for the other Mars water architectures. The two water electrolysis power parameters rank second and third. The other two parameters derive from the linear sizing of the Mars water acquisition system. The E_M_multi parameter is the multiplier in the equation for sizing the regolith excavator’s mass, while the P_P_multi is the multiplier in the equation for estimating the regolith processing plant’s power requirement. Also appearing on the list is P_V_const, the constant in the equation
Figure 86: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 9 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$ imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

for calculating the regolith processing plant’s volume.

As with the previous two oxygen only architectures, Architecture 12 (CH$_3$OH brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars) has one parameter that rates far higher than the rest: the operating voltage of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer (Figure 89). Other than the efficiency of the oxygen cryocooler, all of the other top parameters are related to either the electrolyzer or the adsorber. Again, the two power parameters for the electrolyzer have greater impact than any other parameter.

Architecture 13 (H$_2$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars), being an oxygen-only architecture, is dominated by the two power parameters for the carbon dioxide electrolyzer; see Figure 90.

Architecture 14 (H$_2$O imported from Earth and electrolyzed at Mars) is dependent upon water brought from Earth to provide all of the fuel and oxidizer for the MAV; thus, the sizing of the water tank and the water electrolyzer provide the most
Figure 87: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 10 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$O imported from Earth). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.

important parameters as shown in Figure 91.

As a Mars water based architecture, Architecture 15 (H$_2$O acquired at Mars and electrolyzed) is most influenced by the water concentration on Mars, as well as on the key parameters governing the regolith processing plant and water electrolyzer (Figure 92).

4.2.3 Identified Values

From the above plots, several parameters repeatedly emerge as the most significant across each architecture. Each of these parameters is discussed in further detail below, along with ranges of values extracted from a literature survey that are used in the architecture modeling results that follow.
Figure 88: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 11 (CH$_3$OH with H$_2$O acquired at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
4.2.3.1 Electrolyzer Operating Voltages

The operating voltage of the carbon dioxide electrolyzer is the leading parameter by a significant parameter for all four oxygen-only architectures for two reasons. First, the voltage is a critical parameter in determining the power requirements for the electrolyzer, and in turn, the entire ISPP system. This affects the sizing of the power plant, whose sizing parameter \(\alpha\) is the single most important ISPP parameter across all fifteen architectures, due to its impact on total mass and life cycle cost.

Second, the operating voltage is very closely tied to the percent of carbon dioxide collected that is actually electrolyzed into oxygen. Figure 93 from Minh et al shows the relationship between carbon dioxide percent utilization and operating voltage [132]. As the voltage falls below the limit of 1.85 V, the utilization falls off sharply, reaching 0 at approximately 1.3 V. This contrasts with the theoretical results obtained by
Figure 90: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 13 (H$_2$ brought from Earth, only O$_2$ produced at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
Figure 91: Tornado plot of the most sensitive model parameters for Architecture 14 (H₂O imported from Earth and electrolyzed at Mars). The figure of merit is net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture.
Iacomini and Sridhar, whose calculations showed 50% utilization at voltages as low as 0.7 V [126]. Minh et al’s results derive from experimental work, and are used in this research.

As the utilization decreases, the amount of carbon dioxide that must be acquired grows significantly, leading to a much larger catalyst bed in the adsorber and mass growth on the order of tonnes. Thus, it is critical that the voltage remain as high as possible; for the architecture modeling results, the voltage is constrained to between 1.7 V and 1.85 V. This range represents a variation between 50% and 100% of the maximum percent utilization possible (70%, according to the reference).

The power system and carbon dioxide adsorber masses are inversely proportional: higher voltages require higher power (and thus larger power systems), but smaller adsorber systems, while lower voltages have the opposite effect. The models and tools developed in this research permit the determination of which factor is more
significant. By varying the electrolyzer voltage across the range of 1.7 V to 1.85 V, while fixing other parameters at their nominal values, the combined mass of the ISPP system and power supply, and the power requirement, can be plotted against voltage to determine the optimal target voltage for future design. Each voltage was run ten times, with the mass growth uncertainty allowed to vary in each run; thus, there are columns of data (representing the spread caused by the mass growth uncertainty) at each voltage.

The results for the combined mass and the power requirement are shown in Figure 94. Regardless of whether a high, nominal, or low value of $\alpha$ is selected, the combined mass decreases as the voltage increases. This is due to the fact that across the range of voltages, the total power requirement (for the methane with Earth hydrogen architecture, the most demanding architecture that requires carbon dioxide electrolysis) only varies by approximately 500 We relative to the 47 kWe mean power requirement. While higher voltages do increase the power requirement for the electrolyzer,
the reduced size of the adsorber yields a lower power requirement for it. Thus, the preferred operating voltage is the maximum (1.85 V); however, in keeping with the stochastic nature of other model parameters in this study, the range for the primary analysis will be between 1.7 V and 1.85 V.

According to Thunnissen et al., the voltage for water electrolysis required is approximately 1.8 V [125]. Iacomini and Sridhar, surveying several electrolyzer voltage requirements, find results as low as 1.25 V [126]. These two values are used as the upper and lower bounds for the water electrolyzer voltage. For this system, lower voltages are better, but may be more difficult to achieve; hence the use of a range.

4.2.3.2 Rate of Oxygen Electrolyzed per Ampere of Current

In his treatise on ISRU for Mars, Rapp points to the rate of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere of current as a “basic quantity that relates the ion current to the oxygen gas
flow rate” in an electrolyzer [6]. With this parameter, the required oxygen produc-
tion rate (determined by the ISPP system requirements), and the operating voltage
(discussed above), the theoretical power requirement for an oxygen electrolyzer can
be estimated using Equation 224. Rapp cites the work of Sridhar and Vaniman and
estimates this quantity to have a value of 0.325 g/hr [37]; this value is also used by
Thunnissen et al (of which Rapp was a co-author) [125]. Iacomini and Sridhar [126]
cite a value computed by Clark [127] of 0.298 g/hr. These two values are used as the
bounds for this parameter.

\[
P_{\text{theoretical}} = \frac{\dot{m}_{O_2\text{required}}}{\dot{m}_I} \times V_{\text{electrolyzer}}
\]  

(224)

4.2.3.3 Sabatier Reaction Temperature

Zubrin et al.’s work in 1994 on the development of a demonstration unit for the
production of methane via the Sabatier process discussed the performance of two
catalyst materials [115]. The original catalyst they considered, primarily consisting
of nickel, could not provide sufficient reaction rates at temperatures below 623 K, and
at colder temperatures would produce toxic products. The ruthenium-on-alumina
catalyst they then used, on the other hand, could provide useful reaction rates at
temperatures as low as 423 K. The reaction rate rose as the temperature increased
from 423 K to 623 K, but the equilibrium constant (the ratio of products to reactants)
fell as temperature increased. Figure 95, reproduced from Zubrin et al., shows the
trade between reaction rate and equilibrium constant as a function of temperature.

The authors identify the high equilibrium constant as a factor that would push
for lower temperatures, despite the lower conversion rate. Further, lower conversion
rates require a small reactor and lower start-up power, potentially reducing system
size. However, as discussed later in the paper, actual yields with their experimental
setup were better with higher temperatures. The last of a series of test runs conducted evaluated hydrogen conversion percentage (to methane) as a function of temperature, showing improvement as temperatures approached 623 K (see Figure 96). The authors summarize their findings by pointing to the need for further optimization of multiple elements of the system, including better control of the temperature of reaction. As a result of the competing tensions pulling to both lower and higher temperatures, the Sabatier reaction temperature will be varied from 554 K (the lowest temperature with a better than 50% hydrogen conversion rate) to 645 K (the highest temperature proposed by Zubrin et al.); this also has implications for the H2 conversion efficiencies discussed below.

4.2.3.4 Hydrogen Conversion and Recovery Efficiencies

Due to the challenges involved in transporting hydrogen, as well as the high leverage it provides in any of the architectures that produce fuel locally, the abilities to convert and to recover hydrogen efficiently impact their corresponding architectures.
For methane production, Zubrin et al. found that conversion rates of 94% were obtained at high temperatures; the authors further speculated that adjustments to the system could drive yields as high as 98% [115]. For this research, the hydrogen conversion efficiency will be derived from a second order polynomial fitting the hydrogen conversion data in Figure 96; see Equation 225.

$$\eta_{H_2,\text{conversion}} = -1.6156 \times 10^{-5} \times T_{\text{Sabatier}}^2 + 1.9980 \times 10^{-2} \times T_{\text{Sabatier}} - 5.2339$$  \hspace{1cm} (225)$$

Hydrogen recovery efficiencies (e.g. post-processing from the water electrolyzer) depend upon the necessary purity of the recovered hydrogen. Air Products hydrogen recovery membranes, for example, can recover 80% of hydrogen at 99% purity from high hydrogen streams (> 85%), with recoveries approaching 97% for lower purity hydrogen [123]. In their work on a methanol production reactor, Zubrin et al. demonstrated complete hydrogen recovery with a two membrane loop, providing an upper
bound on the possible efficiency [34]. These lower (80%) and upper (100%) bounds will be used for the ranges of hydrogen recovery efficiency.

4.2.3.5 Water Concentration on Mars

In his initial ISPP proposal in 1978, Ash suggested that the availability of Martian water would permit the extraction of hydrogen necessary to produce methane [28]. However, as more details emerged in the post-Viking analysis of Mars, it was believed that there was not enough water available to facilitate methane production, and emphasis turned to options that did not rely on Martian water [4,16,29–33].

By the time of DRA 5.0, two possible concentrations of water in Martian regolith were considered as alternatives to bringing hydrogen from Earth, or producing oxygen exclusively: a lower bound of concentration of 3%, and an upper bound of 8% [10]. In the Addendum to DRA 5.0, the authors cited these figures as coming from measurements from Viking (for the 3% figure) and Mars Odyssey (for the 8% figure). They acknowledged the existence of more highly concentrated sources of water nearer to the Martian poles, but cited concerns about contamination and search for life in ignoring subsurface ice reservoirs.

Using data from more recent measurements provided by Phoenix (2008) and Curiosity (2012), Sanders suggests that at latitudes greater than 60 degrees, water concentrations can exceed 30% and even approach 60% within the top meter of the Martian surface [151]. As this research is indifferent to the particular latitude of the Mars mission, water concentration ranges from the conservative 3% of DRA 5.0 to the 60% shown by Sanders.

4.2.3.6 Tank Safety and Mass Factors

In the NASA Technical Standard for Structural Design and Test Factors of Safety for Spaceflight Hardware, the ultimate design factor of safety given for the sizing of a metallic tank structure is 1.4 [152]. This standard applies for metallic structure
excluding fasteners, for which the ultimate design factor of safety is also given as 1.4. This provides a lower bound for the tank safety factor, particularly given that there is an additional mass margin applied (as for all masses sized in this research) based on the mass margins given in [153–155].

In their discussion of propellant tank sizing, Larson and Pranke suggest tank safety factors ranging from 2 to 4 [22]. They note that these factors are for tanks that typically contain “a lot of stored energy or hazardous propellant.” However, for a tank transporting liquid water, neither of these characteristics apply. Thus, the value of 2 is used as the upper bound for the tank safety factor.

In the same discussion, Larson and Pranke offer a conservative estimate for tank mass factors (a parameter derived from their tank sizing that measures the efficiency of the tank design; a larger value corresponds to a more mass efficient tank) of 2500 m, while pointing out that a survey of tank mass factors clustered around a more optimistic 7500 m [22]. These values serve as the lower and upper bounds of tank mass factor for the primary trades comparing architectures in the next two sections.

Thus, several parameters have been identified as key drivers within the ISPP system modeling: the operating voltage of both the water and carbon dioxide electrolyzers, the rate of oxygen electrolyzed per ampere of current, the Sabatier reaction temperature (for methane production architectures), the efficiencies of hydrogen conversion and recovery, the concentration of water on Mars (for Mars water architectures), and the tank safety and mass factors. Three additional factors also influence the results across architectural comparisons: specific impulse, specific power ($\alpha$), and launch cost. The effects of these are shown in the following two sections.

### 4.3 Architectural Comparisons

Each of the nineteen architectures has multiple common elements: a MAV, MDV, and MTV. Additionally, the fifteen architectures that utilize ISPP all have a surface
power system. The deterministic results for the ISPP elements, surface power system, and transportation elements for all nineteen architectures are shown in the figures in Appendix B. The nomenclature for the 19 architectures shown in the plots below is given in Table 57.

The mean masses (that is, the means of the CDFs) of each of the nineteen architectures are shown in Figures 97 (for $\alpha$ of 23 kg/kWe) and 98 (for $\alpha$ of 266 kg/kWe). A comparison of the nineteen architectures on the basis of total mass reveals that an architecture that uses full ISPP while bringing minimal quantities of mass from Earth has the lowest mass: ethylene with Mars water. This architecture has a specific impulse comparable to the similarly performing methane with Mars water (357 s as compared to 359 s), but due to the nature of the oxygen production resulting from the ethylene reactor as compared to the Sabatier reactor, it does not require as large an ISPP system. In addition, the lack of fuel cryocooling reduces the power burden relative to the methane architecture.

The ethylene with Mars water architecture also has a lower mass than the hydrogen with Mars water architecture despite the latter’s smaller ISPP system and power plant and superior specific impulse; this results from the reduced volume of the MAV (692 m$^3$ compared to 1420 m$^3$ for the hydrogen MAV) due to the fuel density and the subsequent increases in size of the MDV and MTV required to deliver the system to Mars. This effect also drives the poor mass performance of the hydrogen with Earth water architecture, which has the greatest mass requirement.

The four architectures that bring water from Earth to supply hydrogen have similar masses of fluid to land as those that use no ISPP, while also requiring ISPP mass. As would be expected, each of the four architectures that acquire water on Mars have the lowest masses relative to their counterparts that use the same fuel but different acquisition methods. Thus, evaluating the nineteen architectures solely on a mass basis, the lowest mass architecture is ethylene with Mars water (for the low specific
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Methane fuel with hydrogen brought from Earth</td>
<td>CH4-EH2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene fuel with hydrogen brought from Earth</td>
<td>C2H4-EH2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol fuel with hydrogen brought from Earth</td>
<td>CH3OH-EH2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane fuel with water brought from Earth</td>
<td>CH4-EH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene fuel with water brought from Earth</td>
<td>C2H4-EH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol fuel with water brought from Earth</td>
<td>CH3OH-EH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen fuel with water brought from Earth</td>
<td>H2-EH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane fuel with water acquired on Mars</td>
<td>CH4-MH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene fuel with water acquired on Mars</td>
<td>C2H4-MH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol fuel with water acquired on Mars</td>
<td>CH3OH-MH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen fuel with water acquired on Mars</td>
<td>H2-MH2O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane fuel with no ISPP</td>
<td>CH4-none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene fuel with no ISPP</td>
<td>C2H4-none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol fuel with no ISPP</td>
<td>CH3OH-none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen fuel with no ISPP</td>
<td>H2-none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane fuel with only oxygen ISPP</td>
<td>CH4-oxonly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene fuel with only oxygen ISPP</td>
<td>C2H4-oxonly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol fuel with only oxygen ISPP</td>
<td>CH3OH-oxonly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen fuel with hydrogen brought from Earth</td>
<td>H2-EH2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 97: The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures with low specific mass power system ($\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe).

With the high specific mass power system (Figure 98), a different ethylene approach has the lowest total mass: ethylene with Earth hydrogen. The ethylene with Earth hydrogen architecture’s total mass relative to the ethylene with Mars water architecture’s total mass is driven by the additional power required for the Mars water excavators and plant (11 kWe, see Figure 139 in Appendix B). At 266 kg/kWe, that additional power increases the size of the power system by 2.9 t, with subsequent increases in the MDV and MTV masses. Thus, the mass impact of the transportation requirements of bringing hydrogen from Earth are outweighed by the impact of the higher power.

Other architectures that have low mass in this scenario include the methane and ethylene architectures with Earth hydrogen, Mars water, and only oxygen ISPP. The performance of these six are driven by the volumetric impact on mass of high fuel density described above. Methanol has a higher density than either methane or...
The deterministic masses for the nineteen architectures with high specific mass power system ($\alpha = 266$ kg/kWe).

Table 58: Scenario grid based on $\alpha$ and launch cost.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe</th>
<th>$\alpha = 266$ kg/kWe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Launch Costs = $2500$/kg</td>
<td>Scenario 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launch Costs = $30000$/kg</td>
<td>Scenario 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ethylene (see Table 38 in Chapter 3), but its lower specific impulse (330 s) yields a greater propellant requirement, which in turn requires more massive ISPP, power, and transportation elements. Thus, the analysis of the masses of the nineteen architectures at mean values reveals the interrelationship between specific impulse, fuel density, specific power, and total mass; there exists a balance between these variables that minimizes mass. That balance is achieved by methane and ethylene architectures with ISPP, which have the lowest mass for both low and high specific mass power systems. However, that balance does not include the impact of cost.

The mean costs of each of the nineteen architectures are shown in Figures 99
through 102. Each figure corresponds to one of the four scenarios described in Section 4.4, shown in Table 58. As seen in Figure 99, when launch costs are low, DDT&E costs are by far the biggest contributor to the total cost in each architecture. In Scenario 1, with low launch costs and low specific mass power system, the mass advantage of using ISPP is countered by the investment required to develop that ISPP; the result is that the hydrogen with no ISPP architecture has the lowest mean cost. The next two lowest cost architectures are methane and ethylene with only oxygen ISPP. With low launch costs, the investment required to develop, deploy, and operate ISPP outweighs the savings in launch cost from lower mass, as well as the lower cost of the smaller MDV and MTV resulting from less mass landed on Mars. However, many of the ISPP concepts that performed well on mass, such as methane and ethylene using Earth hydrogen and Mars water, are only 7% to 8% more expensive than the hydrogen with no ISPP option.

In Scenario 2, when launch costs are low and specific power is high (shown in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Full ISPP</th>
<th>No ISPP</th>
<th>Partial ISPP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 99:** The deterministic costs for the nineteen architectures in Scenario 1 ($\alpha = 23$ kg/kWe, $LC = $2500/kg).
Figure 100), all of the non-ISPP options are less expensive than any ISPP option. The increase in size, and thus cost, of the nuclear power system, in combination with the increased MDV and MTV sizes and costs, yield the higher costs. The best partial ISPP option, using ethylene, is 6% more expensive than the worst non-ISPP option, and 22% more expensive than hydrogen with no ISPP. Other architectures that perform well on a cost basis, such as ethylene with Earth hydrogen and ethylene with Mars water, are 31% and 47% more expensive than hydrogen with no ISPP, respectively.

The four architectures using Earth water, already the most mass prohibitive, are also among the most expensive; the reduced complexity (and thus development cost) of the associated ISPP is less than the increases cost of developing the larger MDV and MTV required to transport that water from Earth orbit. Of the eleven full ISPP architectures, methane and ethylene with Earth hydrogen are the lowest cost (35% and 31% greater than hydrogen with ISPP, respectively), although still worse than any partial or non-ISPP approach. As in the high specific mass power system mass comparison, this is driven by the additional power requirement for Mars water ISPP, which increases the masses (and costs) of the power and transportation systems. Further, the Mars water ISPP systems do not pay for themselves in this situation.

At the higher launch costs and low specific mass power system of Scenario 3, Figure 101 finds several ISPP options with lower costs than any non-ISPP option. Ethylene with Mars water is the least expensive approach, followed closely by methane with Mars water and methane with only oxygen ISPP. The next two least expensive architectures are ethylene with hydrogen from Earth and ethylene with only oxygen ISPP. Scenario 3 is the most favorable to ISPP, and thus the best performing architectures are those that also perform best on mass in Figure 97, with the exception of the two only oxygen ISPP architectures. An examination of why those two approaches appear among the least expensive, but not the least massive, architectures reveals
that the combination of volume efficiency and minimal ISPP development drive their performance over full ISPP approaches using hydrogen or methanol.

Even in a scenario that is maximally favorable for ISPP, three of the four fuels have a non-ISPP option that is superior to the corresponding Earth water approach (only ethylene does slightly better for the Earth water than non-ISPP approach). This is driven by the high launch costs of the IMLEO required to transport the water; note that the Earth water architectures are also more massive than their non-ISPP counterparts (again, with the exception of ethylene) in Figure 97. The lack of a hydrogen tank (as in Earth hydrogen approaches) is balanced by the need for a water tank, while the lack of Mars water acquisition hardware (as in Mars water approaches) is outweighed by the greater IMLEO and costs of larger transportation systems.

Scenario 4, wherein ISPP benefits from the high launch costs but is penalized by the high specific mass power system (shown in Figure 102), finds several non-ISPP
options have lower total cost than the best ISPP options. Hydrogen with no ISPP is again the least expensive architecture, followed by methane and ethylene with no ISPP. The two best performing partial ISPP approaches (ethylene and methane) are 9% and 12% more expensive than hydrogen with no ISPP, respectively. As in the mass comparison shown in Figure 98 above, the ethylene and methane approaches using Earth hydrogen are superior to their Mars water counterparts due to the compounding effects of high specific mass power system; the effect is increased due to the proportional increases in costs of larger power systems, MDVs, and MTVs.

An examination of the results of the four scenario plots reveals several trends. At low values of specific power (Scenarios 1 and 3), Mars water ISPP is the best full ISPP approach. The best ISPP approach in general depends on the additional variable of launch cost: a partial approach using only oxygen ISPP is less expensive in Scenario 1 with low launch costs, while Mars water ISPP performs better at high launch costs in Scenario 3. Similarly, the best overall approach between the two scenarios depends
on launch costs: in Scenario 1, hydrogen with no ISPP is the least expensive, while in Scenario 3, ethylene with Mars water is the best.

At high values of specific power (Scenarios 2 and 4), hydrogen with no ISPP is the best architecture, and the methane and ethylene with no ISPP approaches are the two next best. In these scenarios, partial ISPP is better than full ISPP when comparing across the same fuel. Of the full ISPP approaches, ISPP with Earth hydrogen is better than ISPP with Mars water, which in turn is superior to ISPP with Earth water, due to the impact of larger, more expensive MDVs and MTVs and greater power requirements.

Among the full ISPP approaches, ethylene is superior to methane when bringing hydrogen from Earth, but this trend reverses when hydrogen is extracted from Mars water. Among the partial ISPP approaches, methane is superior to ethylene when power is efficient (Scenarios 1 and 3), but this trend reverses when power is inefficient (Scenarios 2 and 4); this is driven by the additional power requirements of the carbon
dioxide electrolyzer and methane cryocooler becoming magnified in Scenarios 2 and 4 over the superior Isp of methane.

These singular results for each approach only partially capture the effects of model uncertainty, and they do not examine scenarios with $\alpha$ and launch cost in between the extrema defined in Table 58. The results in Section 4.4 examine the full range of stochastic results to address both issues.

## 4.4 Stochastic Results

Five scenarios are considered in the primary analysis. Each scenario captures a region of the space defined by the variation in launch cost (between $2500$/kg and $30000$/kg, as described by Arney [147]) and in specific power (between 23 kg/kWe and 266 kg/kWe, as discussed in Section 2.3.2). The first four form the “corners” of that space: low launch cost and low specific mass power system, high launch cost and low specific mass power system, low launch cost and high specific mass power system, and high launch cost and high specific mass power system. The fifth scenario allows both parameters to vary uniformly between their lower and upper bounds; this yields an understanding of the overall trade space of the nineteen architectures.

### 4.4.1 The Impact of Low Launch Cost and Low Specific Mass Power System on ISPP

The first scenario considers the effect of both low launch costs (at $2500$/kg) and highly efficient, low specific mass nuclear power (at 23 kg/kWe) on the comparison of the nineteen architectures. A one thousand run Monte Carlo, using the distributions described above, was used to generate CDFs of multiple metrics, including the figure of merit of this research (the net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture). The relative robustness integrals of the nineteen architectures were computed for the figure of merit to identify the preferred architecture.

Figure 103 illustrates the CDFs of the nineteen architectures for the net present...
Figure 103: The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific mass power system.

value of the life cycle cost. The form of each line corresponds to the fuel type (solid for methane, small dash for ethylene, small and large dash for methanol, and large dash for hydrogen), and the color corresponds to the type of ISPP approach (green for hydrogen supplied from Earth, blue for water supplied from Earth, red for water acquired at Mars, magenta for no ISPP, and black for only oxygen ISPP). Table 59 gives the means and standard deviations of several figures of merit of each architecture.

In this scenario, based on the relative robustness integral of the net present value of the life cycle cost, a non-ISPP approach using hydrogen as fuel outperformed two partial ISPP architectures: methane and ethylene. The low launch costs damp the savings achieved by reduced mass from ISPP, while the additional complexity of ISPP increases the development costs more than the reduction due to smaller in-space transportation systems. These two partial ISPP architectures in turn performed better than hydrogen with only oxygen ISPP, as well as the two best performing full ISPP architectures: ethylene using Earth hydrogen and ethylene using Martian water.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>IMLEO (t)</th>
<th>ISPP Power (kWe)</th>
<th>NPV of LCC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2</td>
<td>127 ± 1</td>
<td>42 ± 2</td>
<td>6843 ± 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2</td>
<td>121 ± 2</td>
<td>38 ± 3</td>
<td>6728 ± 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2</td>
<td>137 ± 2</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>7302 ± 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2</td>
<td>140 ± 1</td>
<td>29 ± 1</td>
<td>6712 ± 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2O</td>
<td>189 ± 3</td>
<td>47 ± 3</td>
<td>7439 ± 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2O</td>
<td>176 ± 7</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>7362 ± 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2O</td>
<td>216 ± 11</td>
<td>67 ± 6</td>
<td>8159 ± 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2O</td>
<td>253 ± 1</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>8233 ± 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-MH2O</td>
<td>119 ± 2</td>
<td>62 ± 8</td>
<td>6734 ± 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-MH2O</td>
<td>116 ± 2</td>
<td>63 ± 7</td>
<td>6766 ± 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-MH2O</td>
<td>129 ± 3</td>
<td>84 ± 11</td>
<td>7312 ± 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-MH2O</td>
<td>143 ± 4</td>
<td>54 ± 11</td>
<td>7070 ± 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-none</td>
<td>196 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>6768 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-none</td>
<td>195 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>6799 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-none</td>
<td>225 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>7325 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-none</td>
<td>175 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>6332 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-oxonly</td>
<td>131 ± 1</td>
<td>38 ± 2</td>
<td>6443 ± 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-oxonly</td>
<td>134 ± 1</td>
<td>31 ± 2</td>
<td>6464 ± 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-oxonly</td>
<td>164 ± 1</td>
<td>32 ± 2</td>
<td>7036 ± 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The gap between the first two partial ISPP options is driven by the volumetric effect of a hydrogen MAV impacted the MDV and MTV size, while the additional costs of developing full ISPP account for the difference between the partial and full ISPP approaches. The four Earth-water-based architectures were by far the worst, with methanol from Earth water and hydrogen from Earth water having the highest net present values of their life cycle costs. As in comparison in Section 4.3, the larger MDV and MTV required for the transport of water from Earth increases costs more than the decrease of less complex ISPP; this effect is found even for lower launch costs.

Figure 104 shows the relative robustness integrals, normalized such that the best scoring architecture (hydrogen with no ISPP) has a score of 1 and the worst scoring architecture (hydrogen from Earth water) has a score of 0. The relative robustness integral collapses the two dimensionality of the CDF results into a single dimension ratio while still preserving the effects of the shape of each distribution. Thus, it can be seen that after the hydrogen with no ISPP approach and two partial ISPP options emerge as the leaders, the hydrogen with only oxygen ISPP and the two ethylene options (with Earth hydrogen and with Mars water) follow. The DRA 5.0 like option (methane with oxygen only) finishes second among the nineteen architectures; the balance of smaller in-space transportation (with associated lower cost) and minimal ISPP investment lead to its less expensive performance. This preference ordering and the relative spacing are consistent across multiple runs of the same scenario.

Figure 105, Figure 106, and Figure 107 show the launch costs, DDT&E costs, and unit production costs of the nineteen architectures, respectively. At the low launch costs considered in this scenario, the DDT&E costs dominate the total cost; they are an order of magnitude larger than the launch and unit costs. As the DDT&E costs are driven by both the number and size of the elements required, the combination of high mass (the large landed payload of the water) and high technology (the ISPP
Figure 104: Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific mass power system.
systems to produce fuel and oxidizer) required by the Earth water approaches leads to significantly higher development costs than the other types of architectures. This, in turn, leads to the poor performance in net present value of life cycle cost. By comparison, the balance struck of low landed mass and an intermediate amount of technology required by the oxygen only architectures (oxidizer production, but not fuel production), drives the high performance of the ethylene with only oxygen ISPP and methane with only oxygen ISPP architectures. The high performance of the hydrogen stage (with its low O/F ratio) yields the smallest oxygen demand of the partial ISPP options; this leads to its fourth place finish among the nineteen architectures. The larger landed mass requirement of the methanol with only oxygen ISPP architecture yields its middling performance relative to the three high performing only oxygen ISPP architectures.

One limitation of this analysis is that the full impact of the volume of elements on the architecture. Although the volumes of the ISPP elements, surface power system,
**Figure 106:** The DDT&E cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific mass power system.

**Figure 107:** The unit cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific mass power system.
Figure 108: The landed volume (ISPP system, surface power system, and MAV) of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and low specific mass power system. and MAV are used in the sizing of the MDV and MTV, there is no check that the volumes can be built and launched aboard a particular launch vehicle from Earth. Thus, the effects of the high volume of the hydrogen fuel architectures is not fully quantified, and the figure of merit may underestimate the costs needed to develop and support such high volume systems. The landed volumes for the nineteen architectures are shown in Figure 108.

4.4.2 The Impact of Low Launch Cost and High Specific Mass Power System on ISPP

The second scenario considers the impact of a scenario that would be most unfavorable to ISPP: both low launch costs that reduce the value of saving mass, and high mass power systems that reduce the mass savings and increase the technology development requirements. As before, a one thousand run Monte Carlo, using the distributions described above, was used to generate CDFs of multiple metrics, including the figure of merit of this research (the net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture).
Figure 109: The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and high specific mass power system.

The relative robustness integrals of the nineteen architectures were computed for the figure of merit to identify the preferred architecture.

Figure 109 illustrates the CDFs of the nineteen architectures for the net present value of the life cycle cost. The form of each line corresponds to the fuel type (solid for methane, small dash for ethylene, small and large dash for methanol, and large dash for hydrogen), and the color corresponds to the type of ISPP approach (green for hydrogen supplied from Earth, blue for water supplied from Earth, red for water acquired at Mars, magenta for no ISPP, and black for only oxygen ISPP). Table 60 gives the means and standard deviations of several figures of merit of each architecture.

In this scenario, all the ISPP architectures are dominated by the non-ISPP architectures. The best ISPP architecture is ethylene with only oxygen ISPP, followed by methane with only oxygen ISPP and hydrogen with only oxygen ISPP. As expected in a scenario unfavorable to ISPP, the architectures are ordered by the relative robustness integral according to the degree of ISPP used (the least expensive having no
Table 60: Mean ± Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 2 (Low Launch Costs and High Specific Mass Power System)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>IMLEO (t)</th>
<th>ISPP Power (kWe)</th>
<th>NPV of LCC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2</td>
<td>157 ± 2</td>
<td>42 ± 2</td>
<td>8488 ± 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2</td>
<td>149 ± 3</td>
<td>38 ± 3</td>
<td>8233 ± 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2</td>
<td>173 ± 4</td>
<td>51 ± 4</td>
<td>9266 ± 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2</td>
<td>164 ± 1</td>
<td>29 ± 1</td>
<td>7916 ± 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2O</td>
<td>222 ± 5</td>
<td>47 ± 3</td>
<td>9227 ± 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2O</td>
<td>212 ± 9</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>9273 ± 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2O</td>
<td>263 ± 13</td>
<td>67 ± 6</td>
<td>10677 ± 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2O</td>
<td>281 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>9557 ± 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-MH2O</td>
<td>161 ± 7</td>
<td>62 ± 8</td>
<td>9148 ± 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-MH2O</td>
<td>160 ± 7</td>
<td>64 ± 7</td>
<td>9272 ± 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-MH2O</td>
<td>186 ± 10</td>
<td>84 ± 11</td>
<td>10524 ± 778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-MH2O</td>
<td>183 ± 11</td>
<td>54 ± 12</td>
<td>9234 ± 697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-none</td>
<td>196 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>6768 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-none</td>
<td>195 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>6799 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-none</td>
<td>225 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>7325 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-none</td>
<td>175 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>6332 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-oxonly</td>
<td>158 ± 1</td>
<td>38 ± 2</td>
<td>7913 ± 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-oxonly</td>
<td>158 ± 1</td>
<td>31 ± 2</td>
<td>7678 ± 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-oxonly</td>
<td>188 ± 1</td>
<td>32 ± 2</td>
<td>8255 ± 213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 110: The ISPP power of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and high specific mass power system.

Table 61: Propellant Requirements by Fuel Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>$CH_4$</th>
<th>$C_2H_4$</th>
<th>$CH_3OH$</th>
<th>$H_2$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuel</td>
<td>11509 kg</td>
<td>15028 kg</td>
<td>24630 kg</td>
<td>5098 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxidizer</td>
<td>34525 kg</td>
<td>31558 kg</td>
<td>32018 kg</td>
<td>22433 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>46034 kg</td>
<td>46586 kg</td>
<td>56648 kg</td>
<td>27531 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ISPP, the most expensive requiring the largest ISPP systems). In this scenario, the two worst architectures are those based on methanol fuel (excepting the non-ISPP methanol architecture). This results from the high power needs of the methanol architectures, shown in Figure 110. This power need, in turn, is a function of the high quantity of propellant required, because the specific impulse is the lowest of the four fuel types; see Table 61. Additionally, the large quantity of fuel required relative to oxygen (due to the low O/F ratio) leads to larger ISPP systems relative to the other fuel types.

Figure 111 shows the relative robustness integrals, normalized such that the best
scoring architecture (hydrogen with no ISPP) has a score of 1 and the worst scoring architecture (methanol from Earth water) has a score of 0. The four non-ISPP architectures again are ahead of the ISPP architectures. Of the ISPP architectures, those using only oxygen ISPP are some of the better options. The DRA 5.0 like option (methane with oxygen only) finishes as the sixth best of the nineteen architectures, as it is a partial ISPP approach and thus is less expensive than any full ISPP approach. Additionally, the architectures using Mars water perform poorly due to the high power demands shown in Figure 110. The architectures using Earth water perform poorly due to the much larger and more power intensive water electrolyzers required (driving up DDT&E costs of both the ISPP systems and the power system); see Appendix B for the greater masses and powers of the water electrolyzers for those architectures. Additionally, the Earth water approaches are penalized for the impact of the larger ISPP and power systems on the in-space transportation. The preference ordering and the relative spacing are consistent across multiple runs of the same scenario.

4.4.3 The Impact of High Launch Cost and Low Specific Mass Power System on ISPP

The third scenario considers the impact of a scenario that would be most favorable to ISPP: high launch costs that increase the value of saving mass, and low mass power systems that facilitate meeting the requirements for ISPP. Again, a one thousand run Monte Carlo, using the distributions described above, was used to generate CDFs of multiple metrics, including the figure of merit of this research (the net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture). The relative robustness integrals of the nineteen architectures were computed for the figure of merit to identify the preferred architecture.

Figure 112 illustrates the CDFs of the nineteen architectures for the net present value of the life cycle cost. The form of each line corresponds to the fuel type (solid
Figure 111: Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with low launch costs and high specific mass power system.
Figure 112: The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system.

for methane, small dash for ethylene, small and large dash for methanol, and large dash for hydrogen), and the color corresponds to the type of ISPP approach (green for hydrogen supplied from Earth, blue for water supplied from Earth, red for water acquired at Mars, magenta for no ISPP, and black for only oxygen ISPP). Table 62 gives the means and standard deviations of several figures of merit of each architecture.

The ethylene and methane ISPP architectures that do not use Earth water are the top performing architectures. These six architectures are among the seven with the least IMLEO (see Figure 114 and Table 62), as two of them require only hardware from Earth, while the other four require some of the smallest masses of fluids brought from Earth (either in liquid hydrogen to support full ISPP, or in the form of fuel already brought with the lander), as shown in Figure 113. With the launch cost per IMLEO set at $30000/kg, the architecture launch costs (Figure 115) are of a similar order to the DDT&E costs (Figure 116). Thus, low IMLEO has a significant impact on the life cycle cost.
Table 62: Mean ± Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 3 (High Launch Costs and High Specific Mass Power System)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>IMLEO (t)</th>
<th>ISPP Power (kWe)</th>
<th>NPV of LCC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2</td>
<td>127 ± 1</td>
<td>42 ± 2</td>
<td>9857 ± 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2</td>
<td>121 ± 2</td>
<td>38 ± 3</td>
<td>9608 ± 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2</td>
<td>137 ± 2</td>
<td>51 ± 4</td>
<td>10557 ± 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2</td>
<td>140 ± 1</td>
<td>29 ± 1</td>
<td>10029 ± 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2O</td>
<td>189 ± 3</td>
<td>47 ± 3</td>
<td>11912 ± 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2O</td>
<td>177 ± 7</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>11559 ± 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2O</td>
<td>216 ± 10</td>
<td>67 ± 6</td>
<td>13297 ± 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2O</td>
<td>253 ± 1</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>14244 ± 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-MH2O</td>
<td>119 ± 3</td>
<td>62 ± 8</td>
<td>9554 ± 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-MH2O</td>
<td>116 ± 2</td>
<td>63 ± 7</td>
<td>9524 ± 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-MH2O</td>
<td>129 ± 3</td>
<td>84 ± 11</td>
<td>10381 ± 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-MH2O</td>
<td>143 ± 4</td>
<td>54 ± 11</td>
<td>10460 ± 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-none</td>
<td>196 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>11415 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-none</td>
<td>195 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>11419 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-none</td>
<td>225 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>12664 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-none</td>
<td>175 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>10473 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-oxonly</td>
<td>131 ± 1</td>
<td>38 ± 2</td>
<td>9543 ± 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-oxonly</td>
<td>134 ± 1</td>
<td>31 ± 2</td>
<td>9651 ± 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-oxonly</td>
<td>164 ± 1</td>
<td>32 ± 2</td>
<td>10930 ± 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 113: The fluids mass brought from Earth (either feedstock or propellant) of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass power system.

Figure 114: The initial mass in low Earth orbit of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass power system.
**Figure 115:** The launch cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass power system.

**Figure 116:** The DDT&E cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass power system.
Figure 117 shows the relative robustness integrals, normalized such that the best scoring architecture (ethylene with Mars water) has a score of 1 and the worst scoring architecture (hydrogen from Earth water) has a score of 0. With low IMLEO at a premium in this scenario, options that involve bringing no fluids (i.e. using Mars water) or hydrogen from Earth perform well, with only the methanol with Earth hydrogen architecture falling in the lower half. The high IMLEO approaches using ISPP, which bring Earth water, populate the lowest portion of the graph, including two of the consistently worst options, methanol with Earth water and hydrogen with Earth water. The DRA 5.0 like option (methane with oxygen only) finishes second of the nineteen architectures; as in the first scenario, the balance of mass reduction due to ISPP and limited ISPP requirements lead to its low cost relative to other ISPP approaches. This preference ordering and the relative spacing are consistent across multiple runs of the same scenario.

4.4.4 The Impact of High Launch Cost and High Specific Mass Power System on ISPP

The fourth scenario considers the impact high launch costs that increase the value of saving mass, and inefficient, high mass power systems that reward lower power approaches. Once more, a one thousand run Monte Carlo simulation, using the distributions described above, was used to generate CDFs of multiple metrics, including the figure of merit of this research (the net present value of the life cycle cost of the architecture). The relative robustness integrals of the nineteen architectures were computed for the figure of merit to identify the preferred architecture.

Figure 118 illustrates the CDFs of the nineteen architectures for the net present value of the life cycle cost. The form of each line corresponds to the fuel type (solid for methane, small dash for ethylene, small and large dash for methanol, and large dash for hydrogen), and the color corresponds to the type of ISPP approach (green for
Figure 117: Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and low specific mass power system.
Figure 118: The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system.

hydrogen supplied from Earth, blue for water supplied from Earth, red for water acquired at Mars, magenta for no ISPP, and black for only oxygen ISPP). Table 63 gives the means and standard deviations of several figures of merit of each architecture.

In this scenario, three architectures that use no ISPP perform the best; methanol is absent due to its large initial mass being penalized by the high launch costs. Three partial ISPP approaches, using ethylene, methane, and hydrogen, are the best ISPP options. These are followed by the ethylene and methane with Earth hydrogen architectures. As in the previous scenario, the high launch costs (Figure 120) are comparable to the DDT&E costs (Figure 121), although the launch costs are generally less than the DDT&E costs given the high specific mass of the power system. Thus, this scenario rewards architectures that balance minimizing mass with minimizing power required on the ISPP system; this is why the Mars water approaches are more expensive than their corresponding Earth hydrogen approaches.

Figure 119 shows the relative robustness integrals, normalized such that the best
Table 63: Mean ± Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 4 (High Launch Costs and High Specific Mass Power System)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>IMLEO (t)</th>
<th>ISPP Power (kWe)</th>
<th>NPV of LCC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2</td>
<td>157 ± 2</td>
<td>42 ± 2</td>
<td>12230 ± 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2</td>
<td>149 ± 3</td>
<td>38 ± 3</td>
<td>11811 ± 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2</td>
<td>172 ± 4</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>13340 ± 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2</td>
<td>164 ± 1</td>
<td>29 ± 1</td>
<td>11805 ± 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2O</td>
<td>222 ± 5</td>
<td>47 ± 3</td>
<td>14473 ± 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2O</td>
<td>211 ± 9</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>14270 ± 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2O</td>
<td>262 ± 12</td>
<td>67 ± 6</td>
<td>16855 ± 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2O</td>
<td>281 ± 3</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>16213 ± 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-MH2O</td>
<td>161 ± 8</td>
<td>62 ± 8</td>
<td>12990 ± 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-MH2O</td>
<td>160 ± 7</td>
<td>64 ± 8</td>
<td>13077 ± 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-MH2O</td>
<td>185 ± 10</td>
<td>84 ± 11</td>
<td>14912 ± 919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-MH2O</td>
<td>183 ± 11</td>
<td>54 ± 11</td>
<td>13534 ± 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-none</td>
<td>196 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>11415 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-none</td>
<td>195 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>11419 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-none</td>
<td>225 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>12664 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-none</td>
<td>175 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>10473 ± 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-oxonly</td>
<td>158 ± 2</td>
<td>38 ± 2</td>
<td>11674 ± 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-oxonly</td>
<td>158 ± 1</td>
<td>31 ± 2</td>
<td>11442 ± 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-oxonly</td>
<td>188 ± 1</td>
<td>32 ± 2</td>
<td>12710 ± 228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
scoring architecture (hydrogen with no ISPP) has a score of 1 and the worst scoring architecture (methanol with Earth water) has a score of 0. The DRA 5.0 like option (methane with oxygen only) finishes in the middle of the nineteen architectures, as it has the highest power requirement of the partial ISPP approaches, which is penalized via the more massive and expensive power system and in-space transportation. This preference ordering and the relative spacing are consistent across multiple runs of the same scenario.

### 4.4.5 Mars Ascent Vehicle—In Situ Propellant Production

The fifth scenario applies uniform distributions to both the launch cost (varying between $2500/kg and $30000/kg) and specific mass (varying between 23 kg/kWe and 266 kg/kWe) to explore the interior trade space between the four “corners”
Figure 120: The launch cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system.

Figure 121: The DDT&E cost of the nineteen architectures with high launch costs and high specific mass power system.
considered in the scenarios above. Having considered the bounding cases previously to understand the performance of the nineteen architectures at those extremes, it is now possible to understand how combinations of launch cost and specific mass between those points impacts a launch cost and specific mass agnostic comparison. A one thousand run Monte Carlo simulation was performed using the previous distributions on ISPP system parameters, as well as the distributions on launch cost and specific mass, to generate the CDFs of the nineteen architectures that yielded the relative robustness integrals. As in the other scenarios, the resulting preference ordering and relative spacing are consistent across multiple runs of the fifth scenario.

Figure 122 illustrates the CDFs of the nineteen architectures for the net present value of the life cycle cost. The form of each line corresponds to the fuel type (solid for methane, small dash for ethylene, small and large dash for methanol, and large dash for hydrogen), and the color corresponds to the type of ISPP approach (green for hydrogen supplied from Earth, blue for water supplied from Earth, red for water acquired at Mars, magenta for no ISPP, and black for only oxygen ISPP). Table 64 gives the means and standard deviations of several figures of merit of each architecture.

Unlike in the previous four scenarios, where only ISPP related parameters were varied across the Monte Carlo simulation, here the two architectural parameter variations yield distributions of the non-ISPP architectures (as opposed to the vertical lines seen on previous plots). As a result, the relative robustness integral plot, as shown in Figure 123, is particularly useful in distinguishing the performance of the nineteen architectures. That plot shows that the hydrogen with no ISPP architecture outperforms the ethylene architecture with only oxygen ISPP and methane with only oxygen ISPP architectures. These two architecture were the best ISPP architecture in Scenarios 1, 2, and 4, and methane with only oxygen ISPP was the second best ISPP architecture in Scenario 3. The next two ISPP architectures, ethylene with Earth hydrogen and hydrogen with only oxygen ISPP, also performed well in the previous
Table 64: Mean ± Standard Deviation of Figures of Merit for Scenario 5 (Randomly Sampled Launch Costs and Specific Mass)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Architecture</th>
<th>IMLEO (t)</th>
<th>ISPP Power (kWe)</th>
<th>NPV of LCC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2</td>
<td>143 ± 9</td>
<td>42 ± 2</td>
<td>9346 ± 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2</td>
<td>136 ± 8</td>
<td>38 ± 3</td>
<td>9144 ± 1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2</td>
<td>156 ± 11</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>10200 ± 1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2</td>
<td>152 ± 7</td>
<td>29 ± 1</td>
<td>9144 ± 1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-EH2O</td>
<td>207 ± 10</td>
<td>47 ± 3</td>
<td>10869 ± 1643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-EH2O</td>
<td>194 ± 12</td>
<td>50 ± 4</td>
<td>10645 ± 1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-EH2O</td>
<td>240 ± 17</td>
<td>67 ± 6</td>
<td>12275 ± 1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-EH2O</td>
<td>268 ± 8</td>
<td>34 ± 3</td>
<td>12083 ± 1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-MH2O</td>
<td>141 ± 13</td>
<td>62 ± 8</td>
<td>9640 ± 1351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-MH2O</td>
<td>140 ± 13</td>
<td>64 ± 8</td>
<td>9763 ± 1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-MH2O</td>
<td>158 ± 17</td>
<td>84 ± 11</td>
<td>10823 ± 1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-MH2O</td>
<td>164 ± 13</td>
<td>54 ± 11</td>
<td>10084 ± 1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-none</td>
<td>196 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>9138 ± 1361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-none</td>
<td>195 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>9146 ± 1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-none</td>
<td>225 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>9999 ± 1554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2-none</td>
<td>175 ± 0</td>
<td>0 ± 0</td>
<td>8406 ± 1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH4-oxonly</td>
<td>145 ± 8</td>
<td>38 ± 2</td>
<td>8987 ± 1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2H4-oxonly</td>
<td>147 ± 7</td>
<td>31 ± 2</td>
<td>8780 ± 1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH3OH-oxonly</td>
<td>177 ± 7</td>
<td>32 ± 2</td>
<td>9754 ± 1290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 122: The net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with randomly sampled launch costs and specific mass.

Thus, all five scenarios indicated that architectures using only oxygen production (except for the methanol) are among the best performing ISPP architectures under the ranges of assumptions used in this research, and the options are competitive with, though sometimes worse performing, than the best non-ISPP architecture. This is to be expected, as the net present value of the life cycle cost is influenced by the landed mass requirements on Mars, and thus the IMLEO. However, as can be seen by examining the relative robustness integrals for IMLEO in Figure 124, the ordering of architectures is different: an analysis based solely on mass leads to a conclusion that many ISPP architectures perform better than any non-ISPP approach. The analysis on a cost basis reveals that the savings in launch costs from smaller systems do not necessarily outweigh the investments required to develop, manufacture, and operate the requisite ISPP and power systems. The DRA 5.0 like option (methane with oxygen only) finishes as the third best architecture.
Figure 123: Relative robustness integrals of the net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures with randomly sampled launch costs and specific mass.
**Figure 124:** Relative robustness integrals of the initial mass in low Earth orbit of the nineteen architectures with randomly sampled launch costs and specific mass.
4.4.6 Comparison of Threshold Evaluation with Relative Robustness Integrals

As discussed in Section 2.5, an alternative method to assess the CDFs of each architecture is to evaluate the value of the figure of merit at particular probability thresholds. For a figure of merit that is being minimized (such as the net present value of the life cycle cost), the architecture with the lowest value of that figure of merit at a given threshold would be the preferred architecture at that threshold. For example, in Figure 122, at the 90% level, the hydrogen with no ISPP architecture (H2-none) has a net present value of the life cycle cost of 1.0 $E04 M2006, while the methanol with Earth water architecture (CH3OH-EH2O) has a net present value of the life cycle cost of 1.5 $E04 M2006.

The order of preference of architectures, and the magnitude of the differences between any two architectures, depends on the chosen threshold for evaluation. This can be seen from inspection of Figure 122, as any point where two CDFs cross indicate a change in ordering. Figure 125 shows the normalized values of each architecture’s net present value of the life cycle cost evaluated at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds (where a score of 1 is the lowest net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures, while a score of 0 is the highest net present value of the life cycle cost), as well as the normalized relative robustness integral shown in Figure 123. In this plot, a horizontal line indicates an architecture that maintains the same normalized score at each threshold, as well as in the normalized relative robustness integral. Two parallel lines (or line segments) indicates two architectures that maintain a constant spacing across multiple thresholds; for example, ethylene with only oxygen (C2H4-oxonly) outperforms ethylene with Earth hydrogen (C2H4-EH2) at each threshold, and also in the relative robustness integral. Two lines that intersect indicate two architectures whose preference ordering change depending on the threshold; for example, methanol with no ISPP (CH3OH-none) slightly outperforms methanol with Earth hydrogen.
(CH3OH-EH2) at the 50% threshold, underperforms at the 90% threshold, then returns to outperforming at the 95% threshold. The relative robustness integral, which evaluates the preference ordering across all thresholds, indicates that methanol with no ISPP outperforms methanol with Earth hydrogen over the range of Monte Carlo results.

Figures 126 to 129 show the comparison of threshold performance to the relative robustness integral in the previous four scenarios. In each scenario, there are intersecting lines indicating a change in preference ordering as a function of the particular threshold chosen. The relative robustness integral allows for identification of the preference ordering independent of the particular threshold.
Figure 125: Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 5.
Figure 126: Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 1 (low launch costs and low specific mass power system).
Figure 127: Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 2 (low launch costs and high specific mass power system).
Figure 128: Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 3 (high launch costs and low specific mass power system).
Figure 129: Normalized net present value of the life cycle cost of the nineteen architectures at the 50%, 90%, and 95% thresholds, as well as normalized relative robustness integrals, for Scenario 4 (high launch costs and high specific mass power system).
CHAPTER V

CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE WORK

5.1 Conclusions

Making decisions on the best selection of systems and technologies for future missions is a challenging task, and the inherent uncertainty in evaluating architectures that do not yet physically exist increases the difficulty. The research described here offers a method for modeling and analyzing multiple competing mission architectures to support decision makers in understanding what technologies could be enabling for future Mars missions. Within the limitations of the techniques used and under the performance and cost assumptions in the model, several trends emerge.

Previous literature has shown the value of ISPP for a Mars Ascent Vehicle from a mass basis; in this evaluation, a non-ISPP option emerged as the best architecture on a cost basis under a scenario with variable launch cost and power system mass. Although ISPP generally reduces the mass that must be landed on Mars, and thus that must be launched from Earth, the requisite costs to implement ISPP may outweigh the savings realized from fewer launches. This trend is most clear in scenarios that are particular unfavorable a priori to ISPP: those with low launch costs and high technology requirements for the ISPP and supporting systems. In circumstances that would be expected to be favorable for ISPP (high launch cost and highly efficient surface power systems), nine ISPP architectures are superior to the modeled non-ISPP approaches.

The performance on the power system is highly influential in determining the relative value of ISPP and non-ISPP options. At low specific powers corresponding to
efficient power systems, ISPP options are competitive with non-ISPP options, particularly when launch costs are high. However, as power becomes less mass efficient, even the best full ISPP options are more expensive than non-ISPP options due to the large investment required in the power system, and the associated impact on larger, more expensive transportation systems. Thus, the value of ISPP is strongly tied to the capabilities of the surface power system that powers it.

Launch costs are also significant contributors to the value of ISPP. The relative robustness integrals show that when launch costs are much less than development costs, only partial ISPP approaches are competitive on a cost basis to non-ISPP approaches. However, high launch costs, especially in conjunction with efficient power, lead to ISPP options being preferred. Previous studies have assumed this effect to justify the use of ISPP. As launch costs from commercial competition decrease, the benefit of ISPP from a cost perspective will not trade well with a non-ISPP approach, under the assumptions of this research.

Architectures that utilize Martian water to provide the hydrogen for fuel production show promise in the scenarios with highly efficient surface power systems. Of critical importance to these architectures is the water concentration in the regolith. This drives the power requirements of those architectures, which becomes significant as the launch costs and power system specific mass increase. These architectures have their costs driven by the power system requirements and the multiple technologies required to enable them. Given the sensitivity of these architectures to the concentration of water available, the selection of a site with easy and copious access to water is enabling to ISPP.

Every proposed ISPP architecture relies on electrolysis, whether of water, carbon dioxide, or both. The performance of those electrolyzers, especially their power requirements, contribute to the power requirements of each architecture, which has a
significant impact on the net present value of the life cycle cost. Thus, the development of high efficiency electrolyzers is enabling to all forms of ISPP.

Additionally, the efficiency of recovering hydrogen after water electrolysis, and the efficiency of converting hydrogen to fuel, affect the quantity of hydrogen required from either Earth or water input into the system. Given the volumetric and thermal requirements for transporting hydrogen, and the power requirements for creating it via water electrolysis, minimizing the excess hydrogen required due to losses is enabling to those ISPP architectures that create fuel.

In these scenarios, approaches that performed partial ISPP often outperformed their counterparts that performed full ISPP. Given the initial investments required in systems and technology to perform any ISPP (e.g. surface nuclear power, cryogenic liquefaction, electrolysis), the additional systems that enable fuel and oxidizer production, and the growth in the initial systems to accommodate fuel production require more investment than the savings achieved by further reducing landed mass, and thus IMLEO.

Architectures that use water brought from Earth performed worse than corresponding architectures with any other approach. The combination of high initial mass and investments in ISPP technology yield poor performance that, in this model, overcomes the benefits in avoiding the transportation of liquid hydrogen or not developing Mars water acquisition.

Ethylene and hydrogen are the two most promising fuels considered, particularly in conjunction with approaches that produce both fuel and oxidizer in-situ. Ethylene provides similar specific impulse to methane, without requiring the same degree of thermal management. Hydrogen provides more specific impulse than the other three fuels (in this research, 100 more seconds than the next best, methane), yielding the lowest propellant requirements for either ISPP or delivery from Earth. Both propellants, however, have challenges deserving of further exploration: the design and
operation of an ethylene engine requires detailed analysis to verify that a real system could be built, and the volumetric requirements for storing hydrogen may yield ascent vehicles, even empty ones, larger than can be launched within current and proposed launch vehicle shrouds. Methane is also promising in some architectures, but very sensitive to the temperature of the reaction; thus, precise temperature monitoring and control are required for peak performance. Methanol had poor performance among all of the scenarios, excepting for the non-ISPP approach in scenarios that did not favor any ISPP; even there it is the lowest performing fuel. The lower specific impulse of methanol, resulting in greater propellant production and larger vehicles, yields higher costs than similar architectures with other fuels.

Of the ISPP approaches considered in this research, three performed well across all five scenarios: ethylene with only oxygen ISPP, ethylene with hydrogen from Earth, and methane with only oxygen. In the fifth scenario, which considered the ISPP architectures across wide ranges of launch cost and power system specific mass, ethylene with only oxygen ISPP was found to be the best ISPP approach. This conclusion depends on the assumptions made in the modeling and analysis of these approaches.

5.2 Future Work

Based on the results of this research, several areas of further study have been identified. Although the approach described and applied within this research advances the state of the art by evaluating in-situ propellant production on a cost basis rather than a strictly mass basis, several other key factors are omitted: the impact of technical risk on the development of ISPP systems, the reliabilities of autonomous resource collection and processing systems as compared with autonomous propellant storage systems, the potential positive and negative impacts to crew safety of having available
and relying upon in-situ resource utilization technologies, and the challenges associated with maintainability of the considered options. In addition, the architecture modeling, risk and reliability modeling, and modeling of ISRU and power systems are areas for future study.

5.2.1 Epistemic Uncertainty Modeling

Two key assumptions of epistemic uncertainty modeling in this research merit further analysis. Uniform distributions are assumed to be adequate to allow a relative comparison of different architectures. While this allows for stochastic modeling when little information is available on certain parameters, future research and development of in-situ propellant production systems will lead to more refined estimates of the values of these parameters. This will allow for the use of other distributions, which in turn may impact the resulting values of the figures of merit.

Due to the large number of parameters, combinatorial analysis of the parameter intervals was discarded, and instead sampling of each parameter was used to model its epistemic uncertainty. This approach neglects the possibility of extreme values of figures of merit when multiple parameters are at their respective limits. This research assumes that the omitting of extreme values did not impact the relative comparison of architectures. Future research would explore the impact of that assumption on the resulting ranges of figures of merit and robustness integral evaluations. One possible technique would be to use the extreme values of the parameters identified in this research as most impactful on the figures of merit; this would limit the expansion of computations required while further exploring the impact of variables previously identified as significant to the results of the model.

5.2.2 Architectural Modeling

The surface power system is a significant contributor, both on the bases of mass and cost, to an ISPP approach. As such, more detailed modeling of the mass, volume, and
cost of the system as a function of varying power demands is critical to fully understanding the ISPP trade. This research assumes a linear relationship between power required and power system mass and cost, with the specific power identified as a key parameter. If future detailed analysis finds a sub-linear trend (that is, power system mass and cost increases at a less-than-linear rate with power required), the high power ISPP approaches will trade better with lower power approaches; conversely, a super-linear trend (where power system mass and cost increases at a greater-than-linear rate with power required) will further increase the importance of minimizing power requirements to minimize cost.

One of the assumptions used in modeling the transportation systems was that the choice of ISRU approach did not impact any of the other surface systems (e.g. habitation). As a result, the transportation systems needed to bring those other systems are not considered in the figures of merit used in this evaluation. However, the ability to access or produce water on the surface of Mars may impact the logistical requirements of those other systems, which in turn could change their sizing, and thus, the associated transportation systems. Future research would model an entire DRA 5.0 analogous architecture to capture those impacts.

The level of fidelity of the models of the the MDV and the MTV are based on parametrization of data given in DRA 5.0. While these models accommodate the impact of changes in the required mass, power, and volume on the surface of Mars, they can be improved with more detailed modeling. Future research would model the transportation systems with higher fidelity to determine if any of the trends shown in this research are impacted.

The conceptual design of an ethylene ascent vehicle is needed to evaluate the feasibility of its promising ISPP results. Ethylene stages may have significant challenges in the design of their propulsion system due to the different chemistry as compared to currently used hydrocarbon engines; the technology investments and engineering
work required to meet those challenges may erode the savings realized by using a high performance, non-cryogenic-on-Mars fuel. Additionally, this modeling assumes that because the liquefaction of ethylene does not require cryogenic refrigeration, the fluid thermal management functionality can be fully offloaded to the MAV; this assumption requires detailed design of the integrated ISPP/MAV system to understand the capabilities needed to achieve this.

The design of hydrogen ascent vehicles is more mature; hydrogen stages for launch and in-space environments have been built before. However, these stages have not had to maintain hydrogen storage for months to years of time; the thermal management required by the vehicle to mitigate significant levels of boiloff is a key technical challenge in designing such a vehicle. Due to its sparse nature relative to denser fuels, hydrogen also requires larger tanks, which in turn could strain entry system and launch vehicle designs to accommodate the larger volumes of these vehicles. Thus, detailed design of a hydrogen MAV, as well as studies of its integration into the transportation elements required to bring it from Earth, is needed before hydrogen’s other benefits in ISPP can lead to it being accepted as the preferred approach.

5.2.3 Risk and Reliability

The modeling of the ISPP systems assumes that they are able to deliver their demanded products in the time available. Thus, this assumption does not consider possible needs for spare parts and maintenance on those systems, nor the possibility of downtime due to that maintenance. Accounting for those requirements would impact the mass, power, and volume requirements to be transported to the surface. Future research would consider these impacts through analysis of sparing and maintenance requirements as considered in other advanced space systems, yielding updated estimates of requirements differentiated across the ISPP approaches.

These systems also must operate for months without direct human supervision,
in harsh environments. Thus, the need for highly autonomous systems (as required in any robotic exploration of another planet) is particularly acute here; without the successful operation of the ISPP system, the crew would be unable to ascend from the surface. Therefore, the autonomous operation of complex systems working in the Martian environment, and the impact of implementing that autonomy from hardware, software, and operational perspectives, is needed to evaluate the challenges of performing ISPP.

5.2.4 Other ISRU Approaches

This research considers the most commonly considered ISPP approaches discussed in the literature, and evaluates them on a cost basis under uncertainty to determine how to select among them. However, it is not an exhaustive exploration of the in-situ resource utilization trade space. Alternative fuels and oxidizers that could be produced or acquired at Mars (e.g. carbon dioxide from the atmosphere and magnesium from the regolith) may be useful, contingent upon future work modeling the systems required to make those products. Other systems on Mars can also benefit from the ISRU technologies considered here; for example, the ability to acquire water on Mars can reduce the requirements on crew logistics and life support system closure, which in turn could yield further savings in mass and cost required to perform a human mission to Mars.
A.1 ISPP Models

The MATLAB code used to model each ISPP system is given below. System models are based on the work done by DePasquale et al. in their modeling of different ISPP systems [42].

A.1.1 Carbon Dioxide Acquisition

%This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate parameters of a CO2 adsorption system.
%
%Input is a three element vector
% input(1) = CO2 required in kg
% input(2) = number of days for production in days
% input(3) = daily time for CH4 manufacture in hr
%
%Parameters is an optional vector (length 25) containing alternative values to the default parameters values. If ommited, the default values will be used.
%
%Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 10) containing constants and exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to a given model). If ommited, the neutral values will be used.
%
%Output is a five element vector
function output = ISRU_C02Adsorber(input, parameters, cost_vector)

% Input processing
CO2_demand = input(1); %kg
days_of_operation = input(2); %day
daily_operation_time = input(3); %hr

% Parameters
if nargin < 2
    CO2_fraction_atm = 0.95;
    Usable_atm_fraction = 0.87;
    Outgas_temp_high = 523.16; %K
    Outgas_press_high = 600; %torr
    Outgas_press_low = 6; %torr
    Packing_efficiency = 0.8;
    Catalyst_density = 642.86; %kg/m^3, zeolite
    Tank_L_to_D_ratio = 3.6;
    Tank_safety_factor = 2;
    Tank_mass_factor = 5000; %m
    Tank_insulation_density = 1.27; %kg/m^2
    Tank_insulation_thickness = 0.063; %m
    Heat_fin_density = 2700; %kg/m^3
Heat_fin_t = 0.0003; \%m
Heat_fin_area_per_length = 7.65; \%m^{-1}
Fan_piping_HTbar_toCatalyst_ratio = 0.1;
Radiator_area_parameter = 1.27 * 10^{-7}; \%m^{-2} / (K*s)
CO2_adsorber_opTime = 12; \%hr
Night_temp = 200; \%K
Radiator_density = 3.3; \%kg/m^2
Cp_catalyst = 1.0101; \%kJ/(kg * K)
Valve_open_temp = 273; \%K
Heat_transfer_eff = 0.9;
Mass_contingency = 0.1;
Power_contingency = 0.1;
else
CO2_fraction_atm = parameters(1);
Usable_atm_fraction = parameters(2);
Outgas_temp_high = parameters(3); \%K
Outgas_press_high = parameters(4); \%torr
Outgas_press_low = parameters(5); \%torr
Packing_efficiency = parameters(6);
Catalyst_density = parameters(7); \%kg/m^3, zeolite
Tank_L_to_D_ratio = parameters(8);
Tank_safety_factor = parameters(9);
Tank_mass_factor = parameters(10); \%m
Tank_insulation_density = parameters(11); \%kg/m^2
Tank_insulation_thickness = parameters(12); \%m
Heat_fin_density = parameters(13); \%kg/m^3
Heat_fin_t = parameters(14); \%m
Heat_fin_area_per_length = parameters(15); \%m^{-1}
Fan_piping_HTbar_toCatalyst_ratio = parameters(16);
Radiator_area_parameter = parameters(17); \text{m}^2 / (K \cdot s)

CO2_adsorber_opTime = parameters(18); \text{hr}

Night_temp = parameters(19); K

Radiator_density = parameters(20); kg/m^2

Cp_catalyst = parameters(21); kJ/(kg \cdot K)

Valve_open_temp = parameters(22); K

Heat_transfer_eff = parameters(23);

Mass_contingency = parameters(24);

Power_contingency = parameters(25);

end

%Cost

if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const_struct = 0.4267;
    DDTE_exp_struct = 0.6376;
    DDTE_const_therm = 2.4798;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.4194;
    Unit_const_struct = 0.0795;
    Unit_exp_struct = 0.7313;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.4611;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.489;
    DDTE_multi = 0.4471;
    Unit_multi = 0.5086;
else
    DDTE_const_struct = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp_struct = cost_vector(2);
    DDTE_const_therm = cost_vector(3);
    DDTE_exp_therm = cost_vector(4);
    Unit_const_struct = cost_vector(5);

248
Unit_exp_struct = cost_vector(6);
Unit_const_therm = cost_vector(7);
Unit_exp_therm = cost_vector(8);
DDTE_multi = cost_vector(9);
Unit_multi = cost_vector(10);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Production rates
CO2_rate_required = CO2_demand / days_of_operation / CO2_adsorber_opTime; % kg/hr
Atm_rate_required = CO2_rate_required / (CO2_fraction_atm * Usable_atm_fraction); %kg/hr

%Catalyst sizing
CO2_loading_high = (0.0201 * log(Outgas_press_low) + 0.1337); %g/g
CO2_loading_low = (0.001 * exp(0.0046 * Outgas_press_high)); %g/g
Loading_difference = CO2_loading_high - CO2Loading_low; %g/g
Catalyst_mass = CO2_rate_required * (daily_operation_time / 1) / Loading_difference / Packing_efficiency; %kg,
Catalyst_volume = Catalyst_mass / Catalyst_density; %m^3

%Tank sizing
Tank_internal_radius = (Catalyst_volume / (pi * (4/3 + Tank_L_to_D_ratio * 2))) ^ (1/3); %m
Tank_internal_length = Tank_internal_radius * 2 * Tank_L_to_D_ratio; %m
Tank internal pressure = 133.322368 \times \text{Outgas\_press\_high}; \text{\%Pa}

Tank internal mass = (Tank internal pressure + 101350) \times \text{Tank\_safety\_factor}
\quad \times \text{Catalyst\_volume} / 9.81 / \text{Tank\_mass\_factor}; \text{\%kg}

Tank internal surface area = (4 \times \pi \times \sqrt{2} / 2 \times \text{Tank\_internal\_radius}^2)
\quad + (2 \times \pi \times \text{Tank\_internal\_radius} \times (\text{Tank\_internal\_length} - 2 \times
\quad \text{Tank\_internal\_radius})); \text{\%m}^2

Insulation mass = Tank internal surface area \times \text{Tank\_insulation\_density}; \text{\%kg}

Tank external volume = 4/3 \times \pi \times (\text{Tank\_internal\_radius} + \text{Tank\_insulation\_thickness})^3 + \pi \times (\text{Tank\_internal\_radius} + \text{Tank\_insulation\_thickness})^2 \times (\text{Tank\_internal\_length} + 2 \times \text{Tank\_insulation\_thickness}); \text{\%m}^3

Tank external mass = (Tank internal pressure + 101350) \times \text{Tank\_safety\_factor}
\quad \times \text{Tank\_external\_volume} / 9.81 / \text{Tank\_mass\_factor}; \text{\%kg}

% Internal parts and radiator sizing

Heat fin mass = \text{Tank\_internal\_length} \times \text{Heat\_fin\_area\_per\_length} \times \pi \times \text{Tank\_internal\_radius}^2 \times \text{Heat\_fin\_t} \times \text{Heat\_fin\_density}; \text{\%kg}

Fan piping and HTbar mass = \text{Fan\_piping\_HTbar\_toCatalyst\_ratio} \times \text{Catalyst\_mass}; \text{\%kg}

Radiator area = \text{Radiator\_area\_parameter} \times (\text{Outgas\_temp\_high} - \text{Night\_temp}) \times \text{CO2\_adsorber\_opTime} \times 3600; \text{\%m}^2

Radiator mass = \text{Radiator\_density} \times \text{Radiator\_area}; \text{\%kg}

% Power calculations

Heat to warm V = \text{Catalyst\_mass} \times \text{Cp\_catalyst} \times (\text{Outgas\_temp\_high} - \text{Valve\_open\_temp}); \text{\%kJ}

CO2 mass per night = \text{CO2\_rate\_required} \times \text{daily\_operation\_time}; \text{\%kg}

Heat of adsorption high = -1334 \times \text{CO2\_loading\_low}^2 - 14.793 \times \text{CO2\_loading\_low} + 44.823; \text{\%kJ/mol}
Heat_of_adsorption_low = -1334 * CO2_loading_high^2 - 14.793 * 
CO2_loading_high + 44.823; %kJ/mol

; %kJ/mol

CO2_per_night = 0.044 * CO2_mass_per_night; %mol

Heat_of_adsorption = Delta_heat_of_adsorption * CO2_per_night; %kJ

Heating_power = (Heat_to_warm_V + Heat_of_adsorption) / 
daily_operation_time * 1000/3600 / 0.5; %W %Adding 50% duty cycle
factor to raise power bounds

Heat_leak = Heating_power * (1 - Heat_transfer_eff); %W

%Final mass calculations

T_mass = (Catalyst_mass + Heat_fin_mass + Fan_piping_andHTbar_mass + 
Radiator_mass) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); %kg

S_mass = (Tank_internal_mass + Insulation_mass + Tank_external_mass) * (1 + 
MassMargin('S')); %kg

%Cost calculations

DDTE_cost = (DDTE_const_struct * S_mass ^ DDTE_exp_struct + 
DDTE_const_therm * T_mass ^ DDTE_exp_therm) / DDTE_multi;

Unit_cost = (Unit_const_struct * S_mass ^ Unit_exp_struct + 
Unit_const_therm * T_mass ^ Unit_exp_therm) / Unit_multi;

%Output calculations

%OUTPUT_system_mass = (Catalyst_mass + Tank_internal_mass + Insulation_mass + 
Tank_external_mass + Heat_fin_mass + Fan_piping_andHTbar_mass + 
Radiator_mass) * (1 + Mass_contingency); %kg

OUTPUT_system_mass = S_mass + T_mass; %kg
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_power} = (\text{Heating\_power} + \text{Heat\_leak}) \times (1 + \text{Mass\_contingency}); \quad \text{W}

\text{OUTPUT\_system\_volume} = \text{Tank\_external\_volume}; \quad \text{m}^3

% Final output

\text{output} = \left[ \text{OUTPUT\_system\_mass}; \text{OUTPUT\_system\_power}; \text{OUTPUT\_system\_volume}; \right.

\quad \text{DDTE\_cost}; \text{Unit\_cost}];

\textbf{A.1.2 Mars Water Acquisition}

% This program uses data from DRA 5.0 Addendum to estimate
% parameters of a Mars water acquisition system that produces H2 and O2.
%
% Input is a two element vector
% \text{input}(1) = \text{Total hydrogen demanded in kg}
% \text{input}(2) = \text{total time for production in hr}
%
% Parameters is an optional vector (length 17) containing alternative values
% to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be
% used.
%
% Cost\_vector is an optional vector (length 4) containing cost factors and
% multipliers for DDTE and Unit cost. If omitted, the neutral values will
% be used.
%
% Output is a six element vector
% \text{output}(1) = \text{Total system mass in kg}
% \text{output}(2) = \text{Total system power required in W}
% \text{output}(3) = \text{Total system volume in m}^3
% \text{output}(4) = \text{Water produced for electrolysis in kg}
function output = ISRU_MarsH2O(input, parameters, cost_vector);

% Input processing
H2_demand = input(1); % kg
total_production_time = input(2); % hr

% Parameters
if nargin < 2
    H2_retain_eff = 0.95;
    Water_retain_eff = 0.99;
    Water_concentration = 0.03;
    Regolith_useful_frac = 0.95;
    E_M_multi = 10.191; % hr
    E_M_const = 398.26; % kg
    E_P_multi = 0.0155; % hr
    E_P_const = 0.334; % kW
    E_V_multi = 0.1532; % hr
    E_V_const = -0.3157; % m^-3
    P_M_multi = 3; % hr
    P_M_const = 384; % kg
    P_P_multi = 0.3423; % hr
    P_P_const = 5.5398; % kW
    P_V_multi = 0.0626; % hr
    P_V_const = 2.2334; % m^-3
    Power_contingency = 0.1;
else
    H2_retain_eff = parameters(1);
    Water_retain_eff = parameters(2);
    Water_concentration = parameters(3);
    Regolith_useful_frac = parameters(4);
    E_M_multi = parameters(5);  \%hr
    E_M_const = parameters(6);  \%kg
    E_P_multi = parameters(7);  \%hr
    E_P_const = parameters(8);  \%kW
    E_V_multi = parameters(9);  \%hr
    E_V_const = parameters(10); \%m^3
    P_M_multi = parameters(11); \%hr
    P_M_const = parameters(12); \%kg
    P_P_multi = parameters(13); \%hr
    P_P_const = parameters(14); \%kW
    P_V_multi = parameters(15); \%hr
    P_V_const = parameters(16); \%m^3
    Power_contingency = parameters(17);
end

%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_factor = 0.05515;  \%based on Lunar ISRU Spaceworks presentation
                           \from Dom
    Unit_factor = 0.01622;  \%based on Lunar ISRU Spaceworks presentation
                            \from Dom
    DDTE_multi = 0.4543;
    Unit_multi = 0.5240;
else

254
DDTE_factor = cost_vector(1); %based on Lunar ISRU Spaceworks presentation from Dom
Unit_factor = cost_vector(2); %based on Lunar ISRU Spaceworks presentation from Dom
DDTE_multi = cost_vector(3);
Unit_multi = cost_vector(4);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Rate calculations
H2_rate_theory = H2_demand / total_production_time; %kg/hr
H2_rate_actual = H2_rate_theory / H2_retain_eff; %kg/hr
Water_rate_actual = H2_rate_actual / 0.112 / Water_retain_eff; %kg/hr
Regolith_rate_actual = Water_rate_actual / Water_concentration /
    Regolith_useful_frac; %kg/hr
Water_out = Water_rate_actual * total_production_time; %kg

%Sizing
Excavator_mass = E_M_multi * Regolith_rate_actual + E_M_const; %kg
Excavator_power = (E_P_multi * Regolith_rate_actual + E_P_const) * 1000; %W
Excavator_volume = E_V_multi * Regolith_rate_actual + E_V_const; %m^3
Plant_mass = P_M_multi * Regolith_rate_actual + P_M_const; %kg
Plant_power = (P_P_multi * Regolith_rate_actual + P_P_const) * 1000; %W
Plant_volume = P_V_multi * Regolith_rate_actual + P_V_const; %m^3

%Output calculations
\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_mass} = \text{Excavator\_mass} \times (1 + \text{MassMargin('S')}) + \text{Plant\_mass} \times (1 + \text{MassMargin('T')}); \, \text{\%kg}
\]
\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_power} = (\text{Excavator\_power} + \text{Plant\_power}) \times (1 + \text{Power\_contingency}); \, \text{\%W}
\]
\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_volume} = \text{Excavator\_volume} + \text{Plant\_volume}; \, \text{\%m}^3
\]

%Cost calculations
\[
\text{DDTE\_cost} = \text{DDTE\_factor} \times \text{OUTPUT\_system\_mass}; \, \text{\$M2006}
\]
\[
\text{Unit\_cost} = \text{Unit\_factor} \times \text{OUTPUT\_system\_mass}; \, \text{\$M2006}
\]
\[
\text{DDTE\_cost} = \text{DDTE\_cost} / \text{DDTE\_multi}; \, \text{\$M2006}
\]
\[
\text{Unit\_cost} = \text{Unit\_cost} / \text{Unit\_multi}; \, \text{\$M2006}
\]

%Final output
\[
\text{output} = [\text{OUTPUT\_system\_mass}; \text{OUTPUT\_system\_power}; \text{OUTPUT\_system\_volume};
\]
\[
\text{Water\_out}; \text{DDTE\_cost}; \text{Unit\_cost}];
\]

A.1.3 Sabatier Reactor

%This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate
%parameters of a Sabatier system.
%
%Input is a two element vector
%  \text{input(1)} = \text{CH}_4 \text{ demanded in kg}
%  \text{input(2)} = \text{total time for production in hr}
%
%Parameters is an optional vector (length 28) containing alternative values
%to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be
%used.
%
%Cost\_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and
% exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to
% a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.

% Output is an eight element vector
% output(1) = Total system mass in kg
% output(2) = Total system power required in W
% output(3) = Total system volume in m^3
% output(4) = Hydrogen required for Sabatier system in kg
% output(5) = CO2 required for Sabatier system in kg
% output(6) = Water produced for electrolysis in kg
% output(7) = Exit temperature of Sabatier products in K
% output(8) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
% output(9) = Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM
% CERs

function output = ISRU_Sabatier(input, parameters, cost_vector);

% Input processing
CH4_demand = input(1); % kg
production_time = input(2); % hr

% Parameters
if nargin < 2
    H2_conversion_eff = 0.98;
    Reaction_temp = 523; % K
    % Matters for other fuel
    ChamberV_to_GasV_ratio = 8;
    Chamber_residence_time_multiplier = 3;
    Chamber_LtoD_ratio = 3.5;
end
Reaction_chamber_t = 2; %cm

Chamber_wall_density = 7850; %kg/m\(^3\), steel

Catalyst_density = 1; %g/cc, Ru-Al  %Matters for other fuel

Insulation_density = 50; %kg/m\(^2\)

Other_parts_fraction = 0.2;

Heatup_temp = 473; %K  %Matters for other fuel

Daytime_temp = 240; %K

Heatup_time = 2; %hr  %Matters for other fuel

Heat_transfer_eff = 0.9;

Cp_of_catalyst = 238; %J/(kg*K), Ru  %Matters for other fuel

Cp_of_wall = 900; %J/(kg*K), Al

Heating_wire_diameter = 0.25 / 100; %m

Wire_resistivity = 1.08*10^-6; %Ohm/m

Wire_density = 8400; %kg/m\(^3\), Nichrome

Heater_packing_factor = 3;

Cp_of_water = 4.1813; %J/(g*K)  %Matters for other fuel

Cp_of_CH4 = 2.2; %J/(g*K)  %Matters for other fuel

Heat_transfer_coefficient = 700; %W/(m\(^2\)*K)  %Matters for other fuel

Water_boil_temp = 373; %K

Condenser_t = 2; %cm

Condenser_density = 7850; %kg/m\(^3\), Steel

Condenser_massFactor = 2;

Mass_contingency = 0.1;

else

%H2_conversion_eff = parameters(1);

H2_conversion_eff = -1.6156 * 10^-5 * parameters(2)^2 + 1.99798997 * 10^-2 * parameters(2) - 5.2339228;

Reaction_temp = parameters(2); %K

258
ChamberV_to_GasV_ratio = parameters(3);
Chamber_residence_time_multiplier = parameters(4);
Chamber_LtoD_ratio = parameters(5);
Reaction_chamber_t = parameters(6); \text{cm}
Chamber_wall_density = parameters(7); \text{\%kg/m}^3, \text{steel}
Catalyst_density = parameters(8); \text{\%g/cc, Ru-Al}
Insulation_density = parameters(9); \text{\%kg/m}^2
Other_parts_fraction = parameters(10);
Heatup_temp = parameters(11); \text{\%K}
Daytime_temp = parameters(12); \text{\%K}
Heatup_time = parameters(13); \text{\%hr}
Heat_transfer_eff = parameters(14);
Cp_of_catalyst = parameters(15); \text{\%J/(kg*K), Ru}
Cp_of_wall = parameters(16); \text{\%J/(kg*K), Al}
Heating_wire_diameter = parameters(17); \text{\%m}
Wire_resistivity = parameters(18); \text{\%Ohm/m}
Wire_density = parameters(19); \text{\%kg/m}^3, \text{Nichrome}
Heater_packing_factor = parameters(20);
Cp_of_water = parameters(21); \text{\%J/(g*K)}
Cp_of_CH4 = parameters(22); \text{\%J/(g*K)}
Heat_transfer_coefficient = parameters(23); \text{\%W/(m}^2\text{K)}
Water_boil_temp = parameters(24); \text{\%K}
Condenser_t = parameters(25); \text{\%cm}
Condenser_density = parameters(26); \text{\%kg/m}^3, \text{Steel}
Condenser_massFactor = parameters(27);
Mass_contingency = parameters(28);

\%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const_therm = 2.7497;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.3988;
    DDTE_const_struct = 1.2704;
    DDTE_exp_struct = 0.6847;
    DDTE_const_elect = 0.588;
    DDTE_exp_elect = 0.742;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.5276;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.4526;
    Unit_const_struct = 0.0925;
    Unit_exp_struct = 0.7645;
    Unit_const_elect = 0.0365;
    Unit_exp_elect = 1.1107;
    DDTE_multi = 0.4543;
    Unit_multi = 0.5240;
else
    DDTE_const_therm = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp_therm = cost_vector(2);
    DDTE_const_struct = cost_vector(3);
    DDTE_exp_struct = cost_vector(4);
    DDTE_const_elect = cost_vector(5);
    DDTE_exp_elect = cost_vector(6);
    Unit_const_therm = cost_vector(7);
    Unit_exp_therm = cost_vector(8);
    Unit_const_struct = cost_vector(9);
    Unit_exp_struct = cost_vector(10);
    Unit_const_elect = cost_vector(11);
    Unit_exp_elect = cost_vector(12);
    DDTE_multi = cost_vector(13);
Unit_multi = cost_vector(14);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%%Flow rates
CH4_rate_kghr = CH4_demand/production_time; %kg/hr
CH4_rate = CH4_rate_kghr * 1000/3600; %g/s
Reactant_flow_rate = CH4_rate * 3.25/H2_conversion_eff; %g/s

%%Reaction chamber sizing
if Reaction_temp < 523
    Catalytic_reaction_rate_mol = 4.192595*10^-9*exp(0.04521818*
        Reaction_temp); %micromol/(cc*sec)
else
    Catalytic_reaction_rate_mol = 6.5084*10^-4*exp(0.02220601*Reaction_temp
        ); %micromol/(cc*sec)
end
Catalytic_reaction_rate = Catalytic_reaction_rate_mol *44.094/10^6; %g/(cc*
    sec)
Reaction_enthalpy = (-0.000029*(Reaction_temp-273)^2+0.057211*(
    Reaction_temp-273)+163.590212)/44.094; %kJ/g
Gas_volume_atReaction = Reactant_flow_rate/Catalytic_reaction_rate; %cc
Required_chamber_volume = Gas_volume_atReaction * ChamberV_to_GasV_ratio; %
    cc
Chamber_volume_RTM = Required_chamber_volume * Chamber_residence_time_multiplier; %cc
Catalyst_volume = Chamber_volume_RTM - Gas_volume_atReaction; %cc

%%Sabatier sizing
Reaction_chamber_diameter = (4*Chamber_volume_RTM/(pi*Chamber_LtoD_ratio))^(1/3); %cm
Reaction_chamber_radius = Reaction_chamber_diameter / 2; %cm
Reaction_chamber_length = Reaction_chamber_diameter * Chamber_LtoD_ratio; % cm
Reaction_chamber_circumference = Reaction_chamber_diameter * pi; %cm
Reaction_chamber_outerV = pi * Reaction_chamber_length * (Reaction_chamber_radius + Reaction_chamber_t)^2; %cc
Reaction_chamber_innerV = pi * Reaction_chamber_length * (Reaction_chamber_radius)^2; %cc
Wall_volume = (Reaction_chamber_outerV - Reaction_chamber_innerV) / 100^3; %m^3
Wall_mass = Wall_volume * Chamber_wall_density; %kg;
Catalyst_mass = Catalyst_volume * Catalyst_density / 1000; %kg
Reaction_chamber_area = Reaction_chamber_circumference * Reaction_chamber_length / 100^2; %m^2
Insulation_mass = Reaction_chamber_area * Insulation_density; %kg
Other_parts_mass = Wall_mass * Other_parts_fraction; %kg

%%Heater sizing
Required_deltaT = Heatup_temp - Daytime_temp; %K
Catalyst_heating_power = Catalyst_mass * Cp_of_catalyst * (Required_deltaT / (Heatup_time*3600)) / Heat_transfer_eff; %W
Wall_heating_power = Wall_mass/2 * Cp_of_wall * (Required_deltaT/(Heatup_time*3600)) / Heat_transfer_eff; %W

Total_heating_power = Catalyst_heating_power + Wall_heating_power; %W

Heating_wire_crosssecA = pi * (Heating_wire_diameter/2)^2; %m^2

Wire_loop_count = Reaction_chamber_length/(Heating_wire_diameter*100);

Wire_length = Wire_loop_count / 100 * Reaction_chamber_circumference; %m

Wire_resistance = Wire_resistivity * Wire_length/Heating_wire_crosssecA; %Ohm

Wire_current = sqrt(Total_heating_power/Wire_resistance); %Amp

Wire_voltage = Wire_resistance * Wire_current; %V

Wire_volume = Wire_length * Heating_wire_crosssecA; %m^3

Wire_mass = Wire_volume * Wire_density; %kg

Heater_mass = Wire_mass * Heater_packing_factor; %kg

%%Condenser Sizing

Condenser_diam = Reaction_chamber_diameter / 2; %cm

Cp_average = (2.25 * Cp_of_water + Cp_of_CH4) / 3.25; %J/(g*K)

Sabatier_exit_temp = Reaction_temp; %K

Heat_to_reject = Reactant_flow_rate * Cp_average * (Sabatier_exit_temp - Water_boil_temp); %W

Condenser_length = Heat_to_reject/(Heat_transfer_coefficient/100^2 * Condenser_diam * pi * (Sabatier_exit_temp - Water_boil_temp)); %cm

Condenser_outerV = pi * (Condenser_diam/2 + Condenser_t)^2 *

Condenser_length; %cc

Condenser_innerV = pi * (Condenser_diam/2)^2 * Condenser_length; %cc

Condenser_volume = (Condenser_outerV - Condenser_innerV) / 100^3; %m^3

Condenser_mass = Condenser_volume * Condenser_density *

Condenser_massFactor; %kg
%%Output Calculations

Hydrogen_required = 0.5027 * CH4_demand / H2_conversion_eff; \( \text{kg} \)

CO2_required = 5.46 * Hydrogen_required; \( \text{kg} \)

H2O_produced = 4.4683 * Hydrogen_required * H2_conversion_eff; \( \text{kg} \)

Warmup_power = Total_heating_power; \( \text{W} \)

Power_of_reaction = Reactant_flow_rate * Reaction_enthalpy * 1000; \( \text{W} \)

H2_from_water = H2O_produced * 0.112 / 0.98; \( \text{kg} \)

H2_actual = Hydrogen_required - H2_from_water;

%%Final mass calculations

S_mass = (Wall_mass + Insulation_mass) * (1 + MassMargin('S')); \( \text{kg} \)

T_mass = (Catalyst_mass + Heater_mass + Condenser_mass) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); \( \text{kg} \)

E_mass = Other_parts_mass * (1 + MassMargin('E')); \( \text{kg} \)

%%Cost calculations

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const_therm * T_mass ^ DDTE_exp_therm + DDTE_const_struct * S_mass ^ DDTE_exp_struct + DDTE_const_elect * E_mass ^ DDTE_exp_elect;

Unit_cost = Unit_const_therm * T_mass ^ Unit_exp_therm + Unit_const_struct * S_mass ^ Unit_exp_struct + Unit_const_elect * E_mass ^ Unit_exp_elect;

DDTE_cost = DDTE_cost / DDTE_multi;

Unit_cost = Unit_cost / Unit_multi;

OUTPUT_system_power = max(0,Warmup_power - Power_of_reaction); \( \text{W} \)

OUTPUT_system_mass = (Wall_mass + Catalyst_mass + Insulation_mass + Other_parts_mass + Heater_mass + Condenser_mass) * (1 + Mass_contingency); \( \text{kg} \)
OUTPUT_system_mass = T_mass + S_mass + E_mass; %kg

OUTPUT_system_volume = (Condenser_outerV + Reaction_chamber_outerV) / 100^3; %m^3

%Final output
output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume; H2_actual; CO2_required; H2O_produced; Sabatier_exit_temp; DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.1.4 Reverse Water Gas Shift and Ethylene Reactor

%This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate parameters of a RWGS system that produces C2H4 and O2.
%
%Input is a three element vector
% input(1) = Total propellant demanded in kg
% input(2) = O/F ratio of C2H4 and O2
% input(3) = total time for production in hr
%
%Parameters is an optional vector (length 38) containing alternative values to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be used.
%
%Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.
%
%Output is an eight element vector
% output(1) = Total system mass in kg
% output(2) = Total system power required in W
\% output(3) = Total system volume in m^3
\% output(4) = H2 required in kg
\% output(5) = CO2 required for Sabatier system in kg
\% output(6) = Water produced for electrolysis in kg
\% output(7) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
\% output(8) = Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs

function output = ISRU_RWGS_C2H4(input, parameters, cost_vector);

\%Input processing
prop_demand = input(1); \%kg
OF = input(2); \%n/a
production_time = input(3); \%hr

\%Parameters
if nargin < 2
    Reaction_temp = 873; \%K
    Chamber_inlet_press = 1; \%atm
    Chamber_res_time = 0.025; \%sec
    Chamber_L_to_D_ratio = 2;
    Chamber_wall_t = 2; \%cm
    Chamber_wall_density = 7850; \%kg/m^3, steel
    Unit_to_chamber_size_multi = 1.5;
    Ratio_quartz_to_catalyst = 3;
    Reactant_feedRate_STP_to_catalyst_ratio = 80; \%cc/min/(g * cat)
    Catalyst_loading = 0.1;
    Catalyst_selectivity = 1;
    CO2_conversion_eff = 0.97;
Cp_hydrogen = 14.57; %J/(g*K)
Cp_CO2 = 1.102; %J/(g*K)
Insulation_t = 2; %cm
Insulation_density = 50; %kg/m^2
Reactor_shell_conductivity = 14; %W/m/K
Insulation_conductivity = 0.033; %W/m/K
Other_parts_mass_ratio = 0.2;
HT_eff = 0.8;
Wire_D = 0.25; %cm
Wire_resistivity = 1.08 * 10^-6; %Ohm*m
Wire_density = 8400; %kg/m^-3, nichrome
Heater_packing_factor = 3;
Separation_purity = 0.97;
Separation_CO2_recovery = 0.92;
Separation_H2_recovery = 0.95;
Condenser_separator_mass_ratio_to_reactor = 0.7;
Membrane_mass_ratio_to_reactor = 0.4;
Pump_mass_multi = 1;
Pump_power_multi = 1;
Volume_RWGS_multi_reactor_V = 2.5;
C2H4_reactor_mass_multi = 1;
C2H4_reactor_V_multi = 1;
C2H4_H2_eff = 0.9;
C2H4_CO2_eff = 0.9;
Mass_contingency = 0.1;
Power_contingency = 0.1;
else
Reaction_temp = parameters(1); %K
Chamber_inlet_press = parameters(2); %atm
Chamber_res_time = parameters(3); %sec
Chamber_L_to_D_ratio = parameters(4);
Chamber_wall_t = parameters(5); %cm
Chamber_wall_density = parameters(6); %kg/m^3, steel
Unit_to_chamber_size_multi = parameters(7);
Ratio_quartz_to_catalyst = parameters(8);
Reactant_feedRate_STP_to_catalyst_ratio = parameters(9); %cc/min/(g * cat)
Catalyst_loading = parameters(10);
Catalyst_selectivity = parameters(11);
CO2_conversion_eff = parameters(12);
Cp_hydrogen = parameters(13); %J/(g*K)
Cp_CO2 = parameters(14); %J/(g*K)
Insulation_t = parameters(15); %cm
Insulation_density = parameters(16); %kg/m^2
Reactor_shell_conductivity = parameters(17); %W/m/K
Insulation_conductivity = parameters(18); %W/m/K
Other_parts_mass_ratio = parameters(19);
HT_eff = parameters(20);
Wire_D = parameters(21); %cm
Wire_resistivity = parameters(22); %Ohm*m
Wire_density = parameters(23); %kg/m^3, nichrome
Heater_packing_factor = parameters(24);
Separation_purity = parameters(25);
Separation_CO2_recovery = parameters(26);
Separation_H2_recovery = parameters(27);
Condenser_separator_mass_ratio_to_reactor = parameters(28);
Membrane_mass_ratio_to_reactor = parameters(29);
Pump_mass_multi = parameters(30);
Pump_power_multi = parameters(31);
Volume_RWGS_multi_reactor_V = parameters(32);
C2H4_reactor_mass_multi = parameters(33);
C2H4_reactor_V_multi = parameters(34);
C2H4_H2_eff = parameters(35);
C2H4_CO2_eff = parameters(36);
Mass_contingency = parameters(37);
Power_contingency = parameters(38);

end

%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const_therm = 2.7497;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.3988;
    DDTE_const_struct = 1.2704;
    DDTE_exp_struct = 0.6847;
    DDTE_const_elect = 0.588;
    DDTE_exp_elect = 0.742;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.5276;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.4526;
    Unit_const_struct = 0.0925;
    Unit_exp_struct = 0.7645;
    Unit_const_elect = 0.0365;
    Unit_exp_elect = 1.1107;
    DDTE_multi = 0.4543;
    Unit_multi = 0.5240;
else
    DDTE_const_therm = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp_therm = cost_vector(2);
DDTE_const_struct = cost_vector(3);
DDTE_exp_struct = cost_vector(4);
DDTE_const_elect = cost_vector(5);
DDTE_exp_elect = cost_vector(6);
Unit_const_therm = cost_vector(7);
Unit_exp_therm = cost_vector(8);
Unit_const_struct = cost_vector(9);
Unit_exp_struct = cost_vector(10);
Unit_const_elect = cost_vector(11);
Unit_exp_elect = cost_vector(12);
DDTE_multi = cost_vector(13);
Unit_multi = cost_vector(14);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Flow rates
H2_required_theory = max(2*2.02/28.05/(1+OF)*prop_demand,2.02/32*OF/(1+OF)*prop_demand); %kg
CO2_required_theory = max(2*44.01/28.05/(1+OF)*prop_demand,44.01/32*OF/(1+OF)*prop_demand); %kg
Water_demand = H2_required_theory / 2.02 * 2 * 18.02; %kg
Equilibrium_constant = exp(-4.33 + (4577.8 / Reaction_temp));
Transform = 1 + 1 / sqrt(Equilibrium_constant);
Eq_CO2_converted_per_pass = 1 - 1 / Transform;
Eq_H2_converted_per_pass = 1 - 1 / Transform;
% H2_required_theory = 0.112 * Water_demand; %kg
H₂_required_actual = H₂_required_theory / Eq_H₂_converted_per_pass; %kg
H₂_separation_losses = H₂_required_actual * (1 - Eq_H₂_converted_per_pass) * (1 - Separation_H₂_recovery); %kg

CO₂_required_theory = 21.73 * H₂_required_theory; %kg
CO₂_required_actual = CO₂_required_theory / Eq_CO₂_converted_per_pass; %kg
CO₂_separation_losses = CO₂_required_actual * (1 - Eq_CO₂_converted_per_pass) * (1 - Separation_CO₂_recovery); %kg

H₂_feed_after_recycle = H₂_required_theory / C₂H₄_H₂_eff + H₂_separation_losses; %kg
CO₂_feed_after_recycle = CO₂_required_theory / C₂H₄_CO₂_eff + CO₂_separation_losses; %kg

H₂_flow_rate = H₂_required_actual / production_time / 60; %kg/min
CO₂_flow_rate = CO₂_required_actual / production_time / 60; %kg/min

H₂_V_flow_rate_reactT = (H₂_flow_rate / (1.008 * 2 / 1000) * 0.08205784 * Reaction_temp * 1000) / Chamber_inlet_press; %cc / min
CO₂_V_flow_rate_reactT = (CO₂_flow_rate / ((12.01 + (2 * 16)) / 1000) * 0.08205784 * Reaction_temp * 1000) / Chamber_inlet_press; %cc / min

Total_V_flow_rate_reactT = H₂_V_flow_rate_reactT + CO₂_V_flow_rate_reactT; %cc / min

H₂_V_flow_rate_STP = (H₂_flow_rate / (1.008 * 2 / 1000) * 0.08205784 * 273 * 1000) / 1; %cc / min
CO₂_V_flow_rate_STP = (CO₂_flow_rate / ((12.01 + (2 * 16)) / 1000) * 0.08205784 * 273 * 1000) / 1; %cc / min

Total_V_flow_rate_STP = H₂_V_flow_rate_STP + CO₂_V_flow_rate_STP; %cc / min

%Reaction chamber sizing
Chamber_V = Total_V_flow_rate_reactT * Chamber_res_time / 60; %cc
Reactor_V = Chamber_V * Unit_to_chamber_size_multi; %cc
Reactor_D = (4 * Reactor_V / (pi * Chamber_L_to_D_ratio)) ^ (1/3); %cm
Reactor_r = Reactor_D / 2; %cm
Reactor_L = Reactor_D * Chamber_L_to_D_ratio; %cm
Reactor_C = 2 * pi * Reactor_r; %cm
Outer_V = pi * (Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t) ^ 2 * Reactor_L; %cc
Inner_V = pi * Reactor_r ^ 2 * Reactor_L; %cc
Shell_V = (Outer_V - Inner_V) / 100^3; %m^-3
Shell_mass = Shell_V * Chamber_wall_density; %kg
Catalyst_mass = Total_V_flow_rate_STP /
   Reactant_feedRate_STP_to_catalyst_ratio / 1000; %kg
Catalyst_andSupport_mass = Catalyst_mass / Catalyst_loading; %kg
Catalyst_andQuartz_mass = Catalyst_andSupport_mass * (1 +
   Ratio_quartz_to_catalyst); %kg
Reactor_area = Reactor_C * Reactor_L / 100^2; %m^-2
Insulation_mass = Reactor_area * Insulation_density; %kg
Other_parts_mass = Shell_mass * Other_parts_mass_ratio; %kg
Reactor_total_mass = Shell_mass + Catalyst_andQuartz_mass + Insulation_mass
   + Other_parts_mass; %kg

%Reaction power requirements
RWGS_reaction_enthalpy = 816.93; %kJ/kg
C2H4_reaction_enthalpy = -330.962; %kJ/kg, assuming -49.4 kcal/(k)mole from
   Zubrin paper (MW*kcal/kmol/4.184(kJ/kcal))
Reaction_thermal_power = RWGS_reaction_enthalpy * (H2_flow_rate +
   CO2_flow_rate) * 1000 / 60; %W
C2H4_thermal_power = C2H4_reaction_enthalpy * (H2_flow_rate + CO2_flow_rate
   ) * 1000 / 60; %W, assuming all flow into C2H4 reactor

%%%PARAMETERIZE DAYTIME TEMP
CO2_heating_requirement = (Reaction_temp - 240) * Cp_CO2; %kJ/kg, Daytime
   temp of 240K
H2_heating_requirement = (Reaction_temp - 240) * Cp_hydrogen; %kJ/kg, Daytime temp of 240K

%%PARAMETERIZE DAYTIME TEMP

Thermal_power_heating = (CO2_heating_requirement * CO2_flow_rate + H2_heating_requirement * H2_flow_rate) * 1000/60; %W

Delta_T = Reaction_temp - 240; %K, Daytime temp of 240K

Heat_loss = (((log(Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t)/Reactor_r) * (1 / (2 * pi * Reactor_shell_conductivity / 100 * Reactor_L))) + ((log(Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t + Insulation_t) / (Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t)) * (1 / (2 * pi * Insulation_conductivity / 100 * Reactor_L))))); %W

Total_thermal_power_required = (Reaction_thermal_power + Thermal_power_heating + Heat_loss + C2H4_thermal_power) / HT_eff; %W, power modified by C2H4 reactor

%%Heater sizing

Wire_diameter = Wire_D / 100; %m

Wire_crosssecA = pi * (Wire_diameter / 2) ^ 2; %m^2

Wire_loops = Reactor_L / Wire_D;

Wire_length = Wire_loops * Reactor_C / 100; %m

Wire_resistance = Wire_resistivity * Wire_length / Wire_crosssecA; %Ohm

Wire_current = sqrt(Total_thermal_power_required / Wire_resistance); %A

Wire_voltage = Wire_current * Wire_resistance; %V

Nichrome_V = Wire_crosssecA * Wire_length; %m^3

Nichrome_mass = Wire_density * Nichrome_V; %kg

Heater_mass = Heater_packing_factor * Nichrome_mass; %kg

%%Pump sizing

Pump_flow_rate = Total_V_flow_rate_STP * 60 / 100^3; %m^3/hr; is mass of CO + H2?
if Pump_flow_rate > 0
    Pump_mass = 2.922398 * Pump_flow_rate + 5.605963; %kg
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 6
    Pump_mass = 0.518374 * Pump_flow_rate + 21.196411; %kg
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 26
    Pump_mass = 1.20803 * Pump_flow_rate + 4.52366; %kg
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 80
    Pump_mass = 0.796 * (Pump_flow_rate - 80) + 101; %kg
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 178
    Pump_mass = 1.102 * Pump_flow_rate - 16.8333; %kg
end
Pump_mass = Pump_mass * Pump_mass_multi; %kg, Source F9
if Pump_flow_rate > 0
    Pump_power = 56.74299 * Pump_flow_rate + 19.27133; %W
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 7.8
    Pump_power = 7.61593 * Pump_flow_rate + 405.87326; %W
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 26.8
    Pump_power = 29.2898 * Pump_flow_rate - 173.2902; %W
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 80
    Pump_power = 28.041 * (Pump_flow_rate - 80) + 2170; %W
end
if Pump_flow_rate > 178
Pump_power = 17.6909 * Pump_flow_rate + 1768.9692; \text{\%W}

end

Pump_power = Pump_power * Pump_power_multi; \text{\%W, Source F9}

% Condenser and membrane sizing

Condenser_mass = Reactor_total_mass *
Condenser_separator_mass_ratio_to_reactor; \text{\%kg}

Membrane_mass = Reactor_total_mass * Membrane_mass_ratio_to_reactor; \text{\%kg}

%C2H4 Reactor Sizing

C2H4_reactor_mass = Reactor_total_mass * C2H4_reactor_mass_multi; \text{\%kg}

C2H4_reactor_V = Reactor_V * C2H4_reactor_V_multi; \text{\%cc}

% Output Calculations

OUTPUT_system_power = (Total_thermal_power_required + Pump_power) * (1 + Power_contingency); \text{\%W}

OUTPUT_system_mass = (Reactor_total_mass + Heater_mass + Pump_mass +
Condenser_mass + Membrane_mass + C2H4_reactor_mass) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); \text{\%kg}

OUTPUT_system_volume = (Reactor_V + C2H4_reactor_V) / 100^3 *
Volume_RWGS_multi_reactor_V; \text{\%m}^3

% Cost calculations (from Sabatier)

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const_therm * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp_therm; \text{\$M2006}

Unit_cost = Unit_const_therm * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp_therm; \text{\$M2006}

DDTE_cost = DDTE_cost / DDTE_multi;

Unit_cost = Unit_cost / Unit_multi;

% Final output
output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume; H2_feed_after_recycle; CO2_feed_after_recycle; Water_demand; DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.1.5 Reverse Water Gas Shift and Methanol Reactor

%This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate
%parameters of a RWGS system that produces CH3OH and O2.
%
%Input is a three element vector
% input(1) = Total propellant demanded in kg
% input(2) = O/F ratio of CH3OH and O2
% input(3) = total time for production in hr
%
%Parameters is an optional vector (length 38) containing alternative values
%to the default parameters values. If ommited, the default values will be
%used.
%
%Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and
%exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to
%a given model). If ommitted, the neutral values will be used.
%
%Output is an eight element vector
% output(1) = Total system mass in kg
% output(2) = Total system power required in W
% output(3) = Total system volume in m^3
% output(4) = H2 required in kg
% output(5) = CO2 required for Sabatier system in kg
% output(6) = Water produced for electrolysis in kg
% output(7) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
function output = ISRU_RWGS_CH3OH(input, parameters, cost_vector);

% Input processing
prop_demand = input(1); % kg
OF = input(2); % n/a
production_time = input(3); % hr

% Parameters
if nargin < 2
    Reaction_temp = 873; % K
    Chamber_inlet_press = 1; % atm
    Chamber_res_time = 0.025; % sec
    Chamber_L_to_D_ratio = 2;
    Chamber_wall_t = 2; % cm
    Chamber_wall_density = 7850; % kg/m^3, steel
    Unit_to_chamber_size_multi = 1.5;
    Ratio_quartz_to_catalyst = 3;
    Reactant_feedRate_STP_to_catalyst_ratio = 80; % cc/min/(g * cat)
    Catalyst_loading = 0.1;
    Catalyst_selectivity = 1;
    CO2_conversion_eff = 0.97;
    Cp_hydrogen = 14.57; % J/(g*K)
    Cp_CO2 = 1.102; % J/(g*K)
    Insulation_t = 2; % cm
    Insulation_density = 50; % kg/m^2
    Reactor_shell_conductivity = 14; % W/m/K
Insulation_conductivity = 0.033; W/m/K

Other_parts_mass_ratio = 0.2;

HT_eff = 0.8;

Wire_D = 0.25; cm

Wire_resistivity = 1.08 * 10^-6; Ohm*m

Wire_density = 8400; kg/m^3, nichrome

Heater_packing_factor = 3;

Separation_purity = 0.97;

Separation_C02_recovery = 0.92;

Separation_H2_recovery = 0.95;

Condenser_separator_mass_ratio_to-reactor = 0.7;

Membrane_mass_ratio_to-reactor = 0.4;

Pump_mass_multi = 1;

Pump_power_multi = 1;

Volume_RWGS_multi_reactor_V = 2.5;

CH3OH_reactor_mass_multi = 1;

CH3OH_reactor_V_multi = 1;

CH3OH_H2_eff = 0.9;

CH3OH_C02_eff = 0.9;

Mass_contingency = 0.1;

Power_contingency = 0.1;

else

Reaction_temp = parameters(1); K

Chamber_inlet_press = parameters(2); atm

Chamber_res_time = parameters(3); sec

Chamber_L_to_D_ratio = parameters(4);

Chamber_wall_t = parameters(5); cm

Chamber_wall_density = parameters(6); kg/m^3, steel

Unit_to_chamber_size_multi = parameters(7);
Ratio_quartz_to_catalyst = parameters(8);
Reactant_feedRate_STP_to_catalyst_ratio = parameters(9); \%cc/min/(g * cat)
Catalyst_loading = parameters(10);
Catalyst_selectivity = parameters(11);
CO2_conversion_eff = parameters(12);
Cp_hydrogen = parameters(13); \%/g*K
Cp_CO2 = parameters(14); \%/g*K
Insulation_t = parameters(15); \%cm
Insulation_density = parameters(16); \%kg/m\(^2\)
Reactor_shell_conductivity = parameters(17); \%W/m*K
Insulation_conductivity = parameters(18); \%W/m*K
Other_parts_mass_ratio = parameters(19);
HT_eff = parameters(20);
Wire_D = parameters(21); \%cm
Wire_resistivity = parameters(22); \%Ohm*m
Wire_density = parameters(23); \%kg/m\(^3\), nichrome
Heater Packing_factor = parameters(24);
Separation_purity = parameters(25);
Separation_CO2_recovery = parameters(26);
Separation_H2_recovery = parameters(27);
Condenser_separator_mass_ratio_to_reactor = parameters(28);
Membrane_mass_ratio_to_reactor = parameters(29);
Pump_mass_multi = parameters(30);
Pump_power_multi = parameters(31);
Volume_RWGS_multi_reactor_V = parameters(32);
CH3OH_reactor_mass_multi = parameters(33);
CH3OH_reactor_V_multi = parameters(34);
CH3OH_H2_eff = parameters(35);
CH3OH_CO2_eff = parameters(36);
Mass_contingency = parameters(37);
Power_contingency = parameters(38);

end

%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const_therm = 2.7497;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.3988;
    DDTE_const_struct = 1.2704;
    DDTE_exp_struct = 0.6847;
    DDTE_const_elect = 0.588;
    DDTE_exp_elect = 0.742;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.5276;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.4526;
    Unit_const_struct = 0.0925;
    Unit_exp_struct = 0.7645;
    Unit_const_elect = 0.0365;
    Unit_exp_elect = 1.1107;
    DDTE_multi = 0.4543;
    Unit_multi = 0.5240;
else
    DDTE_const_therm = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp_therm = cost_vector(2);
    DDTE_const_struct = cost_vector(3);
    DDTE_exp_struct = cost_vector(4);
    DDTE_const_elect = cost_vector(5);
    DDTE_exp_elect = cost_vector(6);
    Unit_const_therm = cost_vector(7);
end
Unit_exp_therm = cost_vector(8);
Unit_const_struct = cost_vector(9);
Unit_exp_struct = cost_vector(10);
Unit_const_elect = cost_vector(11);
Unit_exp_elect = cost_vector(12);
DDTE_multi = cost_vector(13);
Unit_multi = cost_vector(14);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Flow rates
H2_required_theory = 2*2.02/32.04*prop_demand/(1+OF); %kg
CO2_required_theory = max(2*44.01/32*OF/(1+OF)*prop_demand
,3*44.01/32.04/(1+OF)*prop_demand); %kg
Water_demand = CO2_required_theory * 18.02 / 44.01; %kg
Equilibrium_constant = exp(-4.33 + (4577.8 / Reaction_temp));
Transform = 1 + 1 / sqrt(Equilibrium_constant);
Eq_CO2_converted_per_pass = 1 - 1 / Transform;
Eq_H2_converted_per_pass = 1 - 1 / Transform;
H2_required_theory = 0.112 * Water_demand; %kg
H2_required_actual = H2_required_theory / Eq_H2_converted_per_pass; %kg
H2_separation_losses = H2_required_actual * (1 - Eq_H2_converted_per_pass)
* (1 - Separation_H2_recovery); %kg
CO2_required_theory = 21.73 * H2_required_theory; %kg
CO2_required_actual = CO2_required_theory / Eq_CO2_converted_per_pass; %kg
\[ CO_2\text{\_separation\_losses} = CO_2\text{\_required\_actual} \times (1 - \text{Eq\_CO}_2\text{\_converted\_per\_pass}) \times (1 - \text{Separation\_CO}_2\text{\_recovery}); \%kg \]

\[ H_2\text{\_feed\_after\_recycle} = H_2\text{\_required\_theory} / \text{CH}_3\text{OH\_H}_2\text{\_eff} + \]

\[ H_2\text{\_separation\_losses}; \%kg \]

\[ CO_2\text{\_feed\_after\_recycle} = CO_2\text{\_required\_theory} / \text{CH}_3\text{OH\_CO}_2\text{\_eff} + \]

\[ CO_2\text{\_separation\_losses}; \%kg \]

\[ H_2\text{\_flow\_rate} = H_2\text{\_required\_actual} / \text{production\_time} / 60; \%kg/min \]

\[ CO_2\text{\_flow\_rate} = CO_2\text{\_required\_actual} / \text{production\_time} / 60; \%kg/min \]

\[ H_2\text{\_V\_flow\_rate\_reactT} = (H_2\text{\_flow\_rate} / (1.008 \times 2 / 1000)) \times 0.08205784 \times \text{Reaction\_temp} \times 1000 / \text{Chamber\_inlet\_press}; \%cc / min \]

\[ CO_2\text{\_V\_flow\_rate\_reactT} = (CO_2\text{\_flow\_rate} / ((12.01 + (2 \times 16)) / 1000)) \times 0.08205784 \times \text{Reaction\_temp} \times 1000 / \text{Chamber\_inlet\_press}; \%cc / min \]

\[ \text{Total\_V\_flow\_rate\_reactT} = H_2\text{\_V\_flow\_rate\_reactT} + CO_2\text{\_V\_flow\_rate\_reactT}; \%cc / min \]

\[ H_2\text{\_flow\_rate\_STP} = (H_2\text{\_flow\_rate} / (1.008 \times 2 / 1000)) \times 0.08205784 \times 273 \times 1000 / 1; \%cc / min \]

\[ CO_2\text{\_flow\_rate\_STP} = (CO_2\text{\_flow\_rate} / ((12.01 + (2 \times 16)) / 1000)) \times 0.08205784 \times 273 \times 1000 / 1; \%cc / min \]

\[ \text{Total\_V\_flow\_rate\_STP} = H_2\text{\_flow\_rate\_STP} + CO_2\text{\_flow\_rate\_STP}; \%cc / min \]

\%Reaction chamber sizing

\[ \text{Chamber\_V} = \text{Total\_V\_flow\_rate\_reactT} \times \text{Chamber\_res\_time} / 60; \%cc \]

\[ \text{Reactor\_V} = \text{Chamber\_V} \times \text{Unit\_to\_chamber\_size\_multi}; \%cc \]

\[ \text{Reactor\_D} = (4 \times \text{Reactor\_V} / (\pi \times \text{Chamber\_L\_to\_D\_ratio})) ^ (1/3); \%cm \]

\[ \text{Reactor\_r} = \text{Reactor\_D} / 2; \%cm \]

\[ \text{Reactor\_L} = \text{Reactor\_D} \times \text{Chamber\_L\_to\_D\_ratio}; \%cm \]

\[ \text{Reactor\_C} = 2 \times \pi \times \text{Reactor\_r}; \%cm \]

\[ \text{Outer\_V} = \pi \times (\text{Reactor\_r} + \text{Chamber\_wall\_t}) ^ 2 \times \text{Reactor\_L}; \%cc \]

\[ \text{Inner\_V} = \pi \times \text{Reactor\_r} ^ 2 \times \text{Reactor\_L}; \%cc \]
Shell_V = (Outer_V - Inner_V) / 100^3; \%m^3
Shell_mass = Shell_V * Chamber_wall_density; \%kg
Catalyst_mass = Total_V_flow_rate_STP /
    Reactant_feedRate_STP_to_catalyst_ratio / 1000; \%kg
Catalyst_andSupport_mass = Catalyst_mass / Catalyst_loading; \%kg
Catalyst_andQuartz_mass = Catalyst_andSupport_mass * (1 + 
    Ratio_quartz_to_catalyst); \%kg
Reactor_area = Reactor_C * Reactor_L / 100^2; \%m^2
Insulation_mass = Reactor_area * Insulation_density; \%kg
Other_parts_mass = Shell_mass * Other_parts_mass_ratio; \%kg
Reactor_total_mass = Shell_mass + Catalyst_andQuartz_mass + Insulation_mass 
    + Other_parts_mass; \%kg

%Reaction power requirements
RWGS_reaction_enthalpy = 816.93; \%kJ/kg
CH3OH_reaction_enthalpy = -176.01; \%kJ/kg, assuming -23 kcal/(k)mole from
    Zubrin paper
Reaction_thermal_power = RWGS_reaction_enthalpy * (H2_flow_rate + 
    CO2_flow_rate) * 1000 / 60; \%W
CH3OH_thermal_power = CH3OH_reaction_enthalpy * (H2_flow_rate + 
    CO2_flow_rate) * 1000 / 60; \%W, assuming all flow into CH3OH reactor

%%%PARAMETERIZE DAYTIME TEMP
CO2_heating_requirement = (Reaction_temp - 240) * Cp_CO2; \%kJ/kg, Daytime 
    temp of 240K
H2_heating_requirement = (Reaction_temp - 240) * Cp_hydrogen; \%kJ/kg, 
    Daytime temp of 240K

%%%PARAMETERIZE DAYTIME TEMP
Thermal_power_heating = (CO2_heating_requirement * CO2_flow_rate + 
    H2_heating_requirement * H2_flow_rate) * 1000/60; \%W
Delta_T = Reaction_temp - 240; °K, Daytime temp of 240K

Heat_loss = (((log(Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t)/Reactor_r) * (1 / (2 * pi * Reactor_shell_conductivity / 100 * Reactor_L))) + ((log(Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t + Insulation_t) / (Reactor_r + Chamber_wall_t)) * (1 / (2 * pi * Insulation_conductivity / 100 * Reactor_L)))); %W

Total_thermal_power_required = (Reaction_thermal_power + Thermal_power_heating + Heat_loss + CH3OH_thermal_power) / HT_eff; %W, power modified by CH30H reactor

%Heater sizing

Wire_diameter = Wire_D / 100; %m

Wire_crosssecA = pi * (Wire_diameter / 2)^2; %m^2

Wire_loops = Reactor_L / Wire_D;

Wire_length = Wire_loops * Reactor_C / 100; %m

Wire_resistance = Wire_resistivity * Wire_length / Wire_crosssecA; %Ohm

Wire_current = sqrt(Total_thermal_power_required / Wire_resistance); %A

Wire_voltage = Wire_current * Wire_resistance; %V

Nichrome_V = Wire_crosssecA * Wire_length; %m^3

Nichrome_mass = Wire_density * Nichrome_V; %kg

Heater_mass = Heater_packing_factor * Nichrome_mass; %kg

%Pump sizing

Pump_flow_rate = Total_V_flow_rate_STP * 60 / 100^3; %m^3/hr; is mass of CO + H2?

if Pump_flow_rate > 0
    Pump_mass = 2.922398 * Pump_flow_rate + 5.605963; %kg
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 6
    Pump_mass = 0.518374 * Pump_flow_rate + 21.196411; %kg

284
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 26
  Pump_mass = 1.20803 * Pump_flow_rate + 4.52366; %kg
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 80
  Pump_mass = 0.796 * (Pump_flow_rate - 80) + 101; %kg
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 178
  Pump_mass = 1.102 * Pump_flow_rate - 16.8333; %kg
end

Pump_mass = Pump_mass * Pump_mass_multi; %kg, Source F9

if Pump_flow_rate > 0
  Pump_power = 56.74299 * Pump_flow_rate + 19.27133; %W
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 7.8
  Pump_power = 7.61593 * Pump_flow_rate + 405.87326; %W
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 26.8
  Pump_power = 29.2898 * Pump_flow_rate - 173.2902; %W
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 80
  Pump_power = 28.041 * (Pump_flow_rate - 80) + 2170; %W
end

if Pump_flow_rate > 178
  Pump_power = 17.6909 * Pump_flow_rate + 1768.9692; %W
end

Pump_power = Pump_power * Pump_power_multi; %W, Source F9

%Condenser and membrane sizing
Condenser_mass = Reactor_total_mass * Condenser_separator_mass_ratio_to_reactor; %kg
Membrane_mass = Reactor_total_mass * Membrane_mass_ratio_to_reactor; %kg

%CH3OH Reactor Sizing

CH3OH_reactor_mass = Reactor_total_mass * CH3OH_reactor_mass_multi; %kg
CH3OH_reactor_V = Reactor_V * CH3OH_reactor_V_multi; %cc

%Output Calculations

OUTPUT_system_power = (Total_thermal_power_required + Pump_power) * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
OUTPUT_system_mass = (Reactor_total_mass + Heater_mass + Pump_mass + Condenser_mass + Membrane_mass + CH3OH_reactor_mass) * (1 + MassMargin ('T')); %kg
OUTPUT_system_volume = (Reactor_V + CH3OH_reactor_V) / 100^3 * Volume_RWGS_multi_reactor_V; %m^3

%Cost calculations (from Sabatier)

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const_therm * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp_therm; %$M2006
Unit_cost = Unit_const_therm * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp_therm; %$M2006
DDTE_cost = DDTE_cost / DDTE_multi;
Unit_cost = Unit_cost / Unit_multi;

%Final output

output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume;
           H2_feed_after_recycle; CO2_feed_after_recycle; Water_demand; DDTE_cost;
           Unit_cost];

A.1.6 Water Electrolysis
This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate parameters of a water electrolysis system.

Input is a two element vector

\[ \text{input}(1) = \text{Water available in kg} \]
\[ \text{input}(2) = \text{total time for production in hr} \]

Parameters is an optional vector (length 16) containing alternative values to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be used.

Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.

Output is a seven element vector

\[ \text{output}(1) = \text{Total system mass in kg} \]
\[ \text{output}(2) = \text{Total system power required in W} \]
\[ \text{output}(3) = \text{Total system volume in m}^3 \]
\[ \text{output}(4) = \text{Hydrogen produced for recycling in kg} \]
\[ \text{output}(5) = \text{Oxygen produced in kg} \]
\[ \text{output}(6) = \text{Exit temp of oxygen in K} \]
\[ \text{output}(7) = \text{DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs} \]
\[ \text{output}(8) = \text{Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs} \]

function output = ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer(input, parameters, cost_vector)

%Input processing
\texttt{H2O\_available = input(1); \%kg}

\texttt{production\_time = input(2); \%hr}

\%Parameters

\texttt{if nargin < 2}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Percent\_flow\_utilization = 0.03; \%Not sure I understand this}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Operating\_voltage = 1.5; \%V}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Operating\_temp = 298; \%K}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{O2\_mass\_rate\_for\_1A = 0.000298; \%A/(kg/hr)}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Water\_flow\_velocity = 0.168; \%m/s}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Water\_V\_to\_flow\_Rate = 0.016; \%m\^3/(kg/s)}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Volume\_struct\_fraction = 0.1;}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Percent\_heat\_loss = 0.15;}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Power\_to\_mass\_ratio = 23; \%W/kg, 23 from original tool, Pauly is 10.9}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Water\_density = 1000; \%kg/m\^3}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Tank\_fill\_fraction = 0.9;}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Tank\_mass\_factor = 5000; \%m}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Tank\_safety\_factor = 2;}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Percent\_H2\_recycled = 0.98;}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Mass\_contingency = 0.1;}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Power\_contingency = 0.1;}

\texttt{else}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Percent\_flow\_utilization = parameters(1); \%Not sure I understand this}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Operating\_voltage = parameters(2); \%V}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Operating\_temp = parameters(3); \%K}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{O2\_mass\_rate\_for\_1A = parameters(4); \%kg/hr}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Water\_flow\_velocity = parameters(5); \%m/s}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Water\_V\_to\_flow\_Rate = parameters(6); \%m\^3/(kg/s)}

\hspace{1cm} \texttt{Volume\_struct\_fraction = parameters(7);}
Percent_heat_loss = parameters(8);

Power_to_mass_ratio = parameters(9); \%W/kg, 23 from original tool,

Pauly is 10.9

Water_density = parameters(10); \%kg/m^3

Tank_fill_fraction = parameters(11);

Tank_mass_factor = parameters(12); \%m

Tank_safety_factor = parameters(13);

Percent_H2_recycled = parameters(14);

Mass_contingency = parameters(15);

Power_contingency = parameters(16);

end

% Cost vector

if nargin < 3

    DDTE_const_therm = 0.5357;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.6705;
    DDTE_const_elect = 0.2677;
    DDTE_exp_elect = 0.8403;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.2619;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.7003;
    Unit_const_elect = 0.1017;
    Unit_exp_elect = 0.8886;
    DDTE_multi_alltherm = 0.4494;
    DDTE_multi_8020_therm = 0.2866;
    DDTE_multi_8020_elect = 0.1667;
    Unit_multi_alltherm = 0.5198;
    Unit_multi_8020_therm = 0.3506;
    Unit_multi_8020_elect = 0.1711;

else

end
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Production rates
Water_input_rate = H2O_available / production_time; %kg/hr
O2_production_rate = Water_input_rate * 8/9; %kg/hr
Liquid_flow_rate = Water_input_rate / Percent_flow_utilization; %kg/s %What
?

%Power calculations
Current_required = O2_production_rate / O2_mass_rate_for_1A; %A
Power_process = Current_required * Operating_voltage; %W
Power_heat_leak = Power_process * Percent_heat_loss; %W
Total_power = Power_process + Power_heat_leak; \%W

%Water tank sizing

Volume_water = Liquid_flow_rate * Water_V_to_flowRate; \%m^3
Volume_storage_tank = Volume_water / Tank_fill_fraction; \%m^3
Tank_radius = (0.75 * Volume_storage_tank / pi) ^ (1/3); \%m
Tank_area = 4 * pi * Tank_radius ^ 2; \%m^2
Pressure_on_tank_bottom = H2O_available * 9.81 / (Tank_area / 2); \%Pa
Tank_mass = (Pressure_on_tank_bottom + 101350) * Tank_safety_factor / Tank_mass_factor / 9.81 * (1 + MassMargin('S')); \%kg

%Output calculations

Electrolyzer_mass = Total_power / Power_to_mass_ratio * (1 + MassMargin('T')); \%kg
Hydrogen_produced = Percent_H2_recycled * 0.1119 * H2O_available; \%kg
Oxygen_produced = 0.8881 * H2O_available; \%kg

%Cost calculations

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const_therm * (Electrolyzer_mass + Tank_mass) ^ DDTE_exp_therm / DDTE_multi_alltherm;
Unit_cost = Unit_const_therm * (Electrolyzer_mass + Tank_mass) ^ Unit_exp_therm / Unit_multi_alltherm;

%OUTPUT_system_mass = (Electrolyzer_mass + Tank_mass) * (1 + Mass_contingency); \%kg
OUTPUT_system_mass = Electrolyzer_mass + Tank_mass; \%kg
OUTPUT_system_power = Total_power * (1 + Power_contingency); \%W
OUTPUT_system_volume = Volume_storage_tank * (1 + Volume_struct_fraction); \%m^3
A.1.7 Carbon Dioxide Electrolysis

This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate parameters of a CO2 electrolysis system.

Input is a two element vector

input(1) = Oxygen demanded in kg
input(2) = total time for production in hr

Parameters is an optional vector (length 7) containing alternative values to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be used.

Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.

Output is a six element vector

output(1) = Total system mass in kg
output(2) = Total system power required in W
output(3) = Total system volume in m^3
output(4) = CO2 required in kg
output(5) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
output(6) = Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
function output = ISRU_CO2Electrolysis(input, parameters, cost_vector);

%Input processing
O2_demand = input(1); %kg
production_time = input(2); %hr

%Parameters
if nargin < 2
    Voltage = 1.85; %V
    O2_mass_rate_for_1A = 0.000298; %kg/hr, Rapp has 0.000325
    Percent_heat_loss = 0.25;
    Power_to_mass_ratio = 297.3; %kg/W?? default is 29.73
    t_to_L_ratio = 0.1;
    Mass_contingency = 0.1;
    Power_contingency = 0.1;
else
    Voltage = parameters(1); %V
    O2_mass_rate_for_1A = parameters(2); %kg/hr
    Percent_heat_loss = parameters(3);
    Power_to_mass_ratio = parameters(4); %kg/W???
    t_to_L_ratio = parameters(5);
    Mass_contingency = parameters(6);
    Power_contingency = parameters(7);
end

%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const = 2.4894;

293
DDTE_exp = 0.4189;
Unit_const = 0.4241;
Unit_exp = 0.5007;
DDTE_multi = 0.4437;
Unit_multi = 0.5059;
else
  DDTE_const = cost_vector(1);
  DDTE_exp = cost_vector(2);
  Unit_const = cost_vector(3);
  Unit_exp = cost_vector(4);
  DDTE_multi = cost_vector(5);
  Unit_multi = cost_vector(6);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Production rate
02_production_rate = 02_demand / production_time; %kg/hr

%Power calculations
%Percent_utilization = 0.4045 * Voltage^4 - 1.0273 * Voltage^3 + 0.863 *
Voltage^2 - 0.2766 * Voltage + 0.0283;
Percent_utilization = 7.12157e-5 * exp(5 * Voltage); %Eureqa analysis of
raw data cutting at V = 1.3
Current_required = 02_production_rate / 02_mass_rate_for_1A; %A
Power_process = Voltage * Current_required; %W
Power_heat_leak = Power_process * Percent_heat_loss; %W
Total_power = Power_process + Power_heat_leak; %W

%Volume calculations
%Current_density = 0.2362 * Voltage^4 - 0.6285 * Voltage^3 + 0.5656 *
Voltag^2 - 0.1426 * Voltage + 0.0406; %A/cm^2
Current_density = 0.0022268 * exp(2.92651 * Voltage); %Eureqa analysis of
raw data cutting at V = 1.3
Wafer_area = Current_required / Current_density * 0.0001; %m^2
Thickness = sqrt(Wafer_area) * t_to_L_ratio; %m

%Output calculations
CO2_required = 2.7506 * O2_demand / Percent_utilization; %kg

%OUTPUT_system_mass = Total_power / Power_to_mass_ratio * (1 +
Mass_contingency); %kg
OUTPUT_system_mass = Total_power / Power_to_mass_ratio * (1 + MassMargin('T
')); %kg
OUTPUT_system_power = Total_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
OUTPUT_system_volume = Wafer_area * Thickness; %m^2

%Cost calculation
DDTE_cost = DDTE_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp / DDTE_multi;
Unit_cost = Unit_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp / Unit_multi;

output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume;
CO2_required; DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.1.8 Methane Cryocooler

%This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate...
% parameters of a CH4 cryocooler (either Stirling or Brayton).
%
% Input is a two element vector
% input(1) = Methane to cool in kg
% input(2) = total time for production in hr
% input(3) = Methane incoming temperature in K
%
% Parameters is an optional vector (length 10) containing alternative values
% to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be
% used.
% 
% Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 6) containing constants and
% exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to
% a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.
% 
% Output is a three element vector
% output(1) = Total system mass in kg
% output(2) = Total system power required in W
% output(3) = Total system volume in m^3
% output(4) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
% output(5) = Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM
% CERs

function output = ISRU_CH4Cryocooler(input, parameters, cost_vector);

% Input processing
CH4_mass = input(1); % kg
production_time = input(2); % hr
CH4_input_temp = input(3); %K

%Parameters
if nargin < 2
    Daytime_temp = 240; %K
    Tank_temp = 112; %K
    Cycle_eff = 0.98;
    CH4_latent_heat = 512; %J/g
    Power_eff_Stirling = 0.07;
    Power_eff_Brayton = 0.07;
    Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling = 7.10 * 10^-5; %m^3/W
    Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton = 7.10 * 10^-5; %m^3/W
    Mass_contingency = 0.1;
    Power_contingency = 0.1;
else
    Daytime_temp = parameters(1); %K
    Tank_temp = parameters(2); %K
    Cycle_eff = parameters(3);
    CH4_latent_heat = parameters(4); %J/g
    Power_eff_Stirling = parameters(5);
    Power_eff_Brayton = parameters(6);
    Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling = parameters(7); %m^3/W
    Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton = parameters(8); %m^3/W
    Mass_contingency = parameters(9);
    Power_contingency = parameters(10);
end

%Cost
if nargin < 3
DDTE\_const = 2.5158;
DDTE\_exp = 0.4193;
Unit\_const = 0.4407;
Unit\_exp = 0.4957;
DDTE\_multi = 0.4292;
Unit\_multi = 0.4962;

else

DDTE\_const = cost\_vector(1);
DDTE\_exp = cost\_vector(2);
Unit\_const = cost\_vector(3);
Unit\_exp = cost\_vector(4);
DDTE\_multi = cost\_vector(5);
Unit\_multi = cost\_vector(6);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Production rate
CH4\_production\_rate = CH4\_mass / production\_time; %kg/hr

%Power calculations
Cooldown\_enthalpy = -209 + 2.08 * CH4\_input\_temp; %J/g
Ambient\_enthalpy = -209 + 2.08 * Daytime\_temp; %J/g
Enthalpy\_cryocool = -209 + 2.08 * Tank\_temp; %J/g
Cooldown\_deltah = Cooldown\_enthalpy - Ambient\_enthalpy; %J/g
Liquifaction\_deltah = Ambient\_enthalpy - Enthalpy\_cryocool; %J/g
Total_deltah = Liquifaction_deltah + CH4_latent_heat + Cooldown_deltah; %J/g
Liquifaction_heat_load = Total_deltah * CH4_production_rate / Cycle_eff * 1000/3600; %W
Stirling_power = Liquifaction_heat_load / Power_eff_Stirling; %W
Brayton_power = Liquifaction_heat_load / Power_eff_Brayton; %W

%Mass and volume calculations
%Stirling_mass = (Liquifaction_heat_load^0.7 * ((Daytime_temp - Tank_temp)/Tank_temp)^1.45) * (1 + Mass_contingency); %kg
%Brayton_mass = (172 * Tank_temp^-0.85 * Liquifaction_heat_load^0.52) * (1 + Mass_contingency); %kg
Stirling_mass = (Liquifaction_heat_load^0.7 * ((Daytime_temp - Tank_temp)/Tank_temp)^1.45) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); %kg
Brayton_mass = (172 * Tank_temp^-0.85 * Liquifaction_heat_load^0.52) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); %kg
Stirling_volume = Liquifaction_heat_load * Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling; %m^3
Brayton_volume = Liquifaction_heat_load * Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton; %m^3

%Output calculations
if Stirling_mass < Brayton_mass
    OUTPUT_system_mass = Stirling_mass; %kg
    OUTPUT_system_power = Stirling_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
    OUTPUT_system_volume = Stirling_volume; %m^3
else
    OUTPUT_system_mass = Brayton_mass; %kg
    OUTPUT_system_power = Brayton_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
% Cost

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp / DDTE_multi;
Unit_cost = Unit_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp / Unit_multi;

output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume;
          DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.1.9 Oxygen Cryocooler

% This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate
% parameters of an O2 cryocooler (either Stirling or Brayton).
%
% Input is a two element vector
% input(1) = Oxygen to cool in kg
% input(2) = total time for production in hr
% input(3) = Temperature of incoming oxygen in K
%
% Parameters is an optional vector (length 10) containing alternative values
% to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be
% used.
%
% Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 6) containing constants and
% exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to
% a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.
%
% Output is a three element vector
% output(1) = Total system mass in kg
function output = ISRU_O2Cryocooler(input, parameters, cost_vector);

%Input processing
O2_mass = input(1); %kg
production_time = input(2); %hr
O2_input_temp = input(3); %K

%Parameters
if nargin < 2
    Daytime_temp = 240; %K
    Tank_temp = 90; %K
    Cycle_eff = 0.98;
    O2_latent_heat = 213; %J/g
    Power_eff_Stirling = 0.07;
    Power_eff_Brayton = 0.07;
    Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling = 7.10 * 10^-5; %m^3/W
    Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton = 7.10 * 10^-5; %m^3/W
    Mass_contingency = 0.1;
    Power_contingency = 0.1;
else
    Daytime_temp = parameters(1); %K
    Tank_temp = parameters(2); %K
    Cycle_eff = parameters(3);
end
O2_latent_heat = parameters(4); %J/g
Power_eff_Stirling = parameters(5);
Power_eff_Brayton = parameters(6);
Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling = parameters(7); %m^3/W
Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton = parameters(8); %m^3/W
Mass_contingency = parameters(9);
Power_contingency = parameters(10);
end

%Cost
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const = 2.5158;
    DDTE_exp = 0.4193;
    Unit_const = 0.4407;
    Unit_exp = 0.4957;
    DDTE_multi = 0.4292;
    Unit_multi = 0.4962;
else
    DDTE_const = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp = cost_vector(2);
    Unit_const = cost_vector(3);
    Unit_exp = cost_vector(4);
    DDTE_multi = cost_vector(5);
    Unit_multi = cost_vector(6);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

302
%Production rate

\[ \text{O}_2\text{ production rate} = \frac{\text{O}_2 \text{ mass}}{\text{production time}}; \text{ kg/hr} \]

%Power calculations

\[ \text{Cooldown enthalpy} = -82.6 + 0.912 \times \text{O}_2 \text{ input temp}; \text{ J/g} \]
\[ \text{Ambient enthalpy} = -82.6 + 0.912 \times \text{Daytime temp}; \text{ J/g} \]
\[ \text{Enthalpy cryocool} = -82.6 + 0.912 \times \text{Tank temp}; \text{ J/g} \]
\[ \text{Cooldown deltah} = \text{Cooldown enthalpy} - \text{Ambient enthalpy}; \text{ J/g} \]
\[ \text{Liquification deltah} = \text{Ambient enthalpy} - \text{Enthalpy cryocool}; \text{ J/g} \]
\[ \text{Total deltah} = \text{Liquification deltah} + \text{O}_2 \text{ latent heat} + \text{Cooldown deltah}; \text{ J/g} \]
\[ \text{Liquification heat load} = \text{Total deltah} \times \text{O}_2 \text{ production rate} / \text{Cycle eff} \times \frac{1000}{3600}; \text{ W} \]
\[ \text{Stirling power} = \frac{\text{Liquification heat load}}{\text{Power eff Stirling}}; \text{ W} \]
\[ \text{Brayton power} = \frac{\text{Liquification heat load}}{\text{Power eff Brayton}}; \text{ W} \]

%Mass and volume calculations

\[ \text{%Stirling mass} = (\text{Liquification heat load}^{0.7} \times ((\text{Daytime temp} - \text{Tank temp})/\text{Tank temp})^{1.45}) \times (1 + \text{Mass contingency}); \text{ kg} \]
\[ \text{Stirling mass} = (\text{Liquification heat load}^{0.7} \times ((\text{Daytime temp} - \text{Tank temp})/\text{Tank temp})^{1.45}) \times (1 + \text{MassMargin('T')}); \text{ kg} \]
\[ \text{%Brayton mass} = (172 \times \text{Tank temp}^{-0.85} \times \text{Liquification heat load}^{0.52}) \times (1 + \text{Mass contingency}); \text{ kg} \]
\[ \text{Brayton mass} = (172 \times \text{Tank temp}^{-0.85} \times \text{Liquification heat load}^{0.52}) \times (1 + \text{MassMargin('T')}); \text{ kg} \]
\[ \text{Stirling volume} = \text{Liquification heat load} \times \text{Volume to cooling Power Stirling}; \text{ m}^3 \]
\[ \text{Brayton volume} = \text{Liquification heat load} \times \text{Volume to cooling Power Brayton}; \text{ m}^3 \]
%Output calculations

if Stirling_mass < Brayton_mass

    OUTPUT_system_mass = Stirling_mass; %kg
    OUTPUT_system_power = Stirling_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
    OUTPUT_system_volume = Stirling_volume; %m^3

else

    OUTPUT_system_mass = Brayton_mass; %kg
    OUTPUT_system_power = Brayton_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
    OUTPUT_system_volume = Brayton_volume; %m^3

end

%COST

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp / DDTE_multi;
Unit_cost = Unit_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp / Unit_multi;

output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume;
          DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.1.10 Hydrogen Cryocooler

%This program is based on the CH4 cryocooler to estimate
%parameters of a surface LH2 cryocooler (either Stirling or Brayton).
%
%It is estimated that due to the decreasing supply of H2 available, this
%function will oversize the cryocooler.
%
%Input is a two element vector
%
% input(1) = Hydrogen to cool in kg
% input(2) = production time in hr
% Parameters is an optional vector (length 10) containing alternative values
% to the default parameters values. If ommited, the default values will be
% used.
%
% Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 6) containing constants and
% exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to
% a given model). If ommited, the neutral values will be used.
%
% Output is a three element vector
% output(1) = Total system mass in kg
% output(2) = Total system power required in W
% output(3) = Total system volume in m^-3
% output(4) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
% output(5) = Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM
% CERs

function output = ISRU_H2Cryocooler(input, parameters, cost_vector);

% Input processing
H2_mass = input(1); % kg
production_time = input(2); % hr

% Parameters
if nargin < 2
    Daytime_temp = 240; % K
    Tank_temp = 20; % K
    Cycle_eff = 0.98;
    H2_latent_heat = 454.3; % J/g
end
Power_eff_Stirling = 0.07;
Power_eff_Brayton = 0.07;
Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling = 7.10 * 10^-5; \text{m}^3/\text{W}
Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton = 7.10 * 10^-5; \text{m}^3/\text{W}
Mass_contingency = 0.1;
Power_contingency = 0.1;

else

Daytime_temp = parameters(1); \text{K}
Tank_temp = parameters(2); \text{K}
Cycle_eff = parameters(3);
H2\_latent\_heat = parameters(4); \text{J/g}
Power_eff_Stirling = parameters(5);
Power_eff_Brayton = parameters(6);
Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling = parameters(7); \text{m}^3/\text{W}
Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton = parameters(8); \text{m}^3/\text{W}
Mass_contingency = parameters(9);
Power_contingency = parameters(10);
end

%Cost
if nargin < 3

DDTE_const = 2.5158;
DDTE_exp = 0.4193;
Unit\_const = 0.4407;
Unit\_exp = 0.4957;
DDTE_multi = 0.4292;
Unit\_multi = 0.4962;
else

DDTE_const = cost\_vector(1);

end
DDTE_exp = cost_vector(2);
Unit_const = cost_vector(3);
Unit_exp = cost_vector(4);
DDTE_multi = cost_vector(5);
Unit_multi = cost_vector(6);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Production rate
H2_production_rate = H2_mass / production_time; kg/hr

%Power calculations
Ambient_enthalpy = -141.67 + 13 * Daytime_temp; J/g, Interpolation from Figure 4 of CC2
Enthalpy_cryocool = -141.67 + 13 * Tank_temp; J/g
Liquifaction_deltah = Ambient_enthalpy - Enthalpy_cryocool; J/g
Total_deltah = Liquifaction_deltah + H2_latent_heat; J/g
Liquifaction_heat_load = Total_deltah * H2_production_rate / Cycle_eff * 1000/3600; W
Stirling_power = Liquifaction_heat_load / Power_eff_Stirling; W
Brayton_power = Liquifaction_heat_load / Power_eff_Brayton; W

%Mass and volume calculations
% Stirling_mass = (Liquifaction_heat_load^0.7 * ((Daytime_temp - Tank_temp) /Tank_temp)^1.45) * (1 + Mass_contingency); kg
Brayton_mass = (172 * Tank_temp^-0.85 * Liquifaction_heat_load^0.52) * (1 + Mass_contingency); %kg

Stirling_mass = (Liquifaction_heat_load^0.7 * ((Daytime_temp - Tank_temp)/Tank_temp)^1.45) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); %kg

Brayton_mass = (172 * Tank_temp^-0.85 * Liquifaction_heat_load^0.52) * (1 + MassMargin('T')); %kg

Stirling_volume = Liquifaction_heat_load * Volume_to_coolingPower_Stirling; %m^3

Brayton_volume = Liquifaction_heat_load * Volume_to_coolingPower_Brayton; %m^3

%Output calculations

if Stirling_mass < Brayton_mass
    OUTPUT_system_mass = Stirling_mass; %kg
    OUTPUT_system_power = Stirling_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
    OUTPUT_system_volume = Stirling_volume; %m^3
else
    OUTPUT_system_mass = Brayton_mass; %kg
    OUTPUT_system_power = Brayton_power * (1 + Power_contingency); %W
    OUTPUT_system_volume = Brayton_volume; %m^3
end

%Cost

DDTE_cost = DDTE_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp / DDTE_multi;

Unit_cost = Unit_const * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp / Unit_multi;

output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume;
            DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];
A.1.11 Water Tank

This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate parameters of a water storage tank system.

Input is a three element vector

input(1) = H2O to be stored in kg

Parameters is an optional vector (length 5) containing alternative values to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be used.

Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.

Output is a three element vector

output(1) = Total system mass in kg
output(2) = Total system power required in W
output(3) = Total system volume in m^3
output(4) = DDT&E cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs
output(5) = Production cost in 2006 $M for 2015 launch date from NAFCOM CERs

function output = ISRU_H2OTank(input, parameters, cost_vector);

Input processing

H2O_mass = input(1); %kg
%Parameters
if nargin < 2
    H2O_density = 1000; %kg/m^3
    Tank_fill_frac = 0.9;
    Tank_mass_factor = 5000; %m
    Tank_safety_factor = 2;
    Insulation_density = 1.27; %kg/m^2
else
    H2O_density = parameters(1); %kg/m^3
    Tank_fill_frac = parameters(2);
    Tank_mass_factor = parameters(3); %m
    Tank_safety_factor = parameters(4);
    Insulation_density = parameters(5); %kg/m^2
end

%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const_therm = 2.7497;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.3988;
    DDTE_const_struct = 1.2704;
    DDTE_exp_struct = 0.6847;
    DDTE_const_elect = 0.588;
    DDTE_exp_elect = 0.742;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.5276;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.4526;
    Unit_const_struct = 0.0925;
    Unit_exp_struct = 0.7645;
    Unit_const_elect = 0.0365;
    Unit_exp_elect = 1.1107;
DDTE_multi = 0.4543;
Unit_multi = 0.5240;

else

    DDTE_const_therm = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp_therm = cost_vector(2);
    DDTE_const_struct = cost_vector(3);
    DDTE_exp_struct = cost_vector(4);
    DDTE_const_elect = cost_vector(5);
    DDTE_exp_elect = cost_vector(6);
    Unit_const_therm = cost_vector(7);
    Unit_exp_therm = cost_vector(8);
    Unit_const_struct = cost_vector(9);
    Unit_exp_struct = cost_vector(10);
    Unit_const_elect = cost_vector(11);
    Unit_exp_elect = cost_vector(12);
    DDTE_multi = cost_vector(13);
    Unit_multi = cost_vector(14);

end

%Calculations

Volume_water = H2O_mass / H2O_density; %m^3
Volume_tank = Volume_water / Tank_fill_frac; %m^3
Tank_R = (Volume_tank * 0.75 / pi) ^ (1/3); %m
Tank_A = 4 * pi * Tank_R^2; %m^2
Tank_P_bot = H2O_mass * 9.80665 / (Tank_A * 2); %Pa
Tank\_mass = (Tank\_P\_bot + 101350) * Tank\_safety\_factor / Tank\_mass\_factor * Volume\_tank; \%/kg

Tank\_insulation\_mass = Tank\_A * Insulation\_density; \%/kg

%Output calculations
%OUTPUT\_system\_mass = (Tank\_mass + Tank\_insulation\_mass) * (1 + Mass\_contingency); \%/kg

OUTPUT\system\_mass = (Tank\_mass + Tank\_insulation\_mass) * (1 + MassMargin('S')); \%/kg

OUTPUT\system\_power = 0; \%/W

OUTPUT\system\_volume = Volume\_tank; \%/m^3

%Cost calculations
%Cost calculations (from Sabatier)

DDTE\_cost = DDTE\_const\_struct * OUTPUT\_system\_mass ^ DDTE\_exp\_struct; \%$M2006

Unit\_cost = Unit\_const\_struct * OUTPUT\_system\_mass ^ Unit\_exp\_struct; \%$M2006

DDTE\_cost = DDTE\_cost / DDTE\_multi;

Unit\_cost = Unit\_cost / Unit\_multi;

%Final output

output = [OUTPUT\_system\_mass; OUTPUT\_system\_power; OUTPUT\_system\_volume;

   DDTE\_cost; Unit\_cost];

A.1.12 Hydrogen Tank

%This program uses the ISRU tool from Spaceworks engineering to estimate
%parameters of an LH2 storage tank system.

%
%Input is a three element vector
%  input(1) = H2 to be stored in kg
%
%Parameters is an optional vector (length 8) containing alternative values
%to the default parameters values. If omitted, the default values will be
%used.
%
%Cost_vector is an optional vector (length 14) containing constants and
%exponents for DDT&E and production cost for each subcomponent (specific to
%a given model). If omitted, the neutral values will be used.
%
%Output is a three element vector
%  output(1) = Total system mass in kg
%  output(2) = Total system power required in W
%  output(3) = Total system volume in m^3

function output = ISRU_H2Tank(input, parameters, cost_vector);

%Input processing
H2_mass = input(1); %kg

%Parameters
if nargin < 2
    H2_density = 71; %kg/m^3
    H2_temp = 20; %K
    Tank_mass_factor = 5000; %m
    Tank_safety_factor = 2;
    Tank_barrel_L_to_D = 1;
    Insulation_density = 1.27; %kg/m^2
Tank_dome_factor = sqrt(2)/2;
Mass_contingency = 0.1;
else
    H2_density = parameters(1); %kg/m^3
    H2_temp = parameters(2); %K
    Tank_mass_factor = parameters(3); %m
    Tank_safety_factor = parameters(4);
    Tank_barrel_L_to_D = parameters(5);
    Insulation_density = parameters(6); %kg/m^2
    Tank_dome_factor = parameters(7);
    Mass_contingency = parameters(8);
end

%Cost vector
if nargin < 3
    DDTE_const_therm = 2.7497;
    DDTE_exp_therm = 0.3988;
    DDTE_const_struct = 1.2704;
    DDTE_exp_struct = 0.6847;
    DDTE_const_elect = 0.588;
    DDTE_exp_elect = 0.742;
    Unit_const_therm = 0.5276;
    Unit_exp_therm = 0.4526;
    Unit_const_struct = 0.0925;
    Unit_exp_struct = 0.7645;
    Unit_const_elect = 0.0365;
    Unit_exp_elect = 1.1107;
    DDTE_multi = 0.4543;
    Unit_multi = 0.5240;
else
    DDTE_const_therm = cost_vector(1);
    DDTE_exp_therm = cost_vector(2);
    DDTE_const_struct = cost_vector(3);
    DDTE_exp_struct = cost_vector(4);
    DDTE_const_elect = cost_vector(5);
    DDTE_exp_elect = cost_vector(6);
    Unit_const_therm = cost_vector(7);
    Unit_exp_therm = cost_vector(8);
    Unit_const_struct = cost_vector(9);
    Unit_exp_struct = cost_vector(10);
    Unit_const_elect = cost_vector(11);
    Unit_exp_elect = cost_vector(12);
    DDTE_multi = cost_vector(13);
    Unit_multi = cost_vector(14);
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%Volume calculations
Tank_internal_V = H2_mass / H2_density; %m^3
Tank_diameter = (Tank_internal_V / (0.25 * pi * Tank_barrel_L_to_D + pi / 6
              * Tank_dome_factor)) ^ (1/3); %m
Tank_radius = Tank_diameter / 2; %m
Tank_top_dome_V = (4/3 * pi * Tank_dome_factor * Tank_radius^3) / 2; %m^3
Tank_bottom_dome_V = Tank_top_dome_V; %m^3
Tank_barrel_V = Tank_internal_V - Tank_top_dome_V - Tank_bottom_dome_V; %m^3

%Mass calculations
Pressure = (0.0003 * H2_temp^4 - 0.0226 * H2_temp^3 + 0.665 * H2_temp^2 - 8.6511 * H2_temp + 41.55) * 10^5; %Pa
Tank_barrel_length = Tank_diameter * Tank_barrel_L_to_D; %m
Tank_mass = (Pressure + 101350) * Tank_safety_factor * Tank_internal_V / 9.81 / Tank_mass_factor; %kg
Tank_surface_area = (4 * pi * Tank_dome_factor * Tank_radius^2) + (2 * pi * Tank_radius * Tank_barrel_length); %m^2
Tank_insulation_mass = Tank_surface_area * Insulation_density; %kg

%Output calculations
%OUTPUT_system_mass = (Tank_mass + Tank_insulation_mass) * (1 + Mass_contingency); %kg
OUTPUT_system_mass = (Tank_mass + Tank_insulation_mass) * (1 + MassMargin('S')); %kg
OUTPUT_system_power = 0; %W
OUTPUT_system_volume = Tank_internal_V; %m^3

%Cost calculations
%Cost calculations (from Sabatier)
DDTE_cost = DDTE_const_struct * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ DDTE_exp_struct; %$M2006
Unit_cost = Unit_const_struct * OUTPUT_system_mass ^ Unit_exp_struct; %$M2006
DDTE_cost = DDTE_cost / DDTE_multi;
Unit_cost = Unit_cost / Unit_multi;
output = [OUTPUT_system_mass; OUTPUT_system_power; OUTPUT_system_volume;
           DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.2 Other Code

A.2.1 Methane Mars Ascent Vehicle

function output = MAV_Chris(input,stage);
OF_ratio = input(1);

if stage == 1
    \[ \text{\textDelta V}_{\text{Req}} = -32.7280 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 + 225.6452 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 5103.1227; \] % m/s
    M_inert = 819.3409 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 - 6075.3184 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 17259.08; %kg
    M_prop = 8401.1665 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 - 61074.2464 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 158545.9003; % kg
    M_pay = 5115; %kg
    IMF = M_inert / (M_inert + M_prop);
    Isp = -12.44356 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 + 88.51149 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 186.22378; %sec
    DDTE_cost = (13.9714 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 - 108.06 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 459.6143) / 0.3909; %$M 2006
    Unit_cost = (3.3429 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 - 25.94 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 93.9886) / 0.3623; %$M 2006
else
    M_inert_2 = 115.135 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 - 865.3443 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 6012.4976; %kg
    M_prop_2 = 1003.1557 \times \text{OF\_ratio}^2 - 7204.5482 \times \text{OF\_ratio} + 27851.3917; % kg
end
M_pay = 5805;
M_inert_1 = 430.1632 * OF_ratio^2 - 3178.3405 * OF_ratio + 11704.7342;
%kg
M_prop_1 = 3696.9103 * OF_ratio^2 - 26570.9935 * OF_ratio + 83494.6374;
%kg
M_inert = M_inert_1 + M_inert_2;
M_prop = M_prop_1 + M_prop_2;
IMF = M_inert / (M_inert + M_prop);
Isp = -12.44356 * OF_ratio ^ 2 + 88.51149 * OF_ratio + 186.22378; %sec
TranscostOUT = TransCost([1000,M_inert-1000,2,10,0,1,1000,M_prop]);
DDTE_cost = TranscostOUT(1); %$M 2006
Unit_cost = TranscostOUT(2); %$M 2006
end

%%%GEOMETRY%%%
F_dens = 422.6; %kg/m^3
O_dens = 1140; %kg/m^3
F_vol = (M_prop/(1+OF_ratio)) / F_dens / 0.95; %m^3
O_vol = (M_prop * OF_ratio / (1+OF_ratio)) / O_dens / 0.95; %m^3
Max_R = 5; %m

%Fuel Tank
if (F_vol*3/4/pi)^(1/3) > Max_R
    F_R = Max_R; %m
    F_L = (F_vol - 4/3*pi*F_R^3)/(pi*F_R^2); %m
else
    F_R = (F_vol*3/4*pi)^(1/3); %m
    F_L = F_R; %m
end

%O2 Tank
if (O_vol*3/4/pi)^(1/3) > Max_R
    %
else
    %
end

318
\[ O_R = \text{Max} \_R; \ \% \text{m} \]
\[ O_L = (O_{\text{vol}} - 4/3 \pi O_R^3)/(\pi O_R^2); \ \% \text{m} \]

else
\[ O_R = (O_{\text{vol}} * 3/4 \pi)^{(1/3)}; \ \% \text{m} \]
\[ O_L = O_R; \ \% \text{m} \]

end
\[ \text{Total} \_R = \text{max}(F \_R, O \_R); \ \% \text{m} \]
\[ \text{Total} \_L = F \_L + O \_L + 1.5 + 3.5; \ \% \text{m}, 1.5 \text{ for skirts and intertank, 3.5 for capsule} \]

\text{%\text{%GEOMETRY\%\%}}

output = [M_{\text{inert}}; M_{\text{prop}}; M_{\text{pay}}; IMF; Isp; \text{Total} \_R; \text{Total} \_L; \text{DDTE} \_\text{cost}; \]
\[ \text{Unit} \_\text{cost}] ; \]

\text{A.2.2 Ethylene Mars Ascent Vehicle}

\text{%Ethylene fueled MAV for LVSSS}

function output = MAV_Chris_C2H4(input, stage);

OF\_ratio = input(1);

if stage == 1
\[ \% \text{DeltaVReq} = -32.7280 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio}^2 + 225.6452 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio} + 5103.1227; \ \% \text{m/s} \]
\[ M_{\text{inert}} = 674.7835 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio}^2 - 3377.1277 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio} + 9605.1455; \ \% \text{kg} \]
\[ M_{\text{prop}} = 7054.329 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio}^2 - 34320.1126 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio} + 83358.1576; \ \% \text{kg} \]
\[ M_{\text{pay}} = 5115; \ \% \text{kg} \]
\[ \text{IMF} = M_{\text{inert}} / (M_{\text{inert}} + M_{\text{prop}}) ; \]
\[ Isp = -18.30709 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio}^2 + 87.48312 * \text{OF} \_\text{ratio} + 253.50665; \ \% \text{sec} \]
\[ \% \text{NEED TO DO} \% \text{KEY} \% \text{NEED TO DO} \% \text{KEY} \% \text{NEED TO DO} \]

319
DDTE\_cost = (13.9714 \times OF\_ratio^2 - 108.06 \times OF\_ratio + 459.6143) / 0.3909; \%$M 2006
Unit\_cost = (3.3429 \times OF\_ratio^2 - 25.94 \times OF\_ratio + 93.9886) / 0.3623; \%$M 2006

else

M\_inert\_2 = 149.6173 \times OF\_ratio^2 - 781.2539 \times OF\_ratio + 5320.8744; \%
kg
M\_prop\_2 = 1297.1305 \times OF\_ratio^2 - 6289.4745 \times OF\_ratio + 21530.788; \%
kg
M\_pay = 5805;
M\_inert\_1 = 536.4412 \times OF\_ratio^2 - 2727.8747 \times OF\_ratio + 8942.9576; \%
kg
M\_prop\_1 = 4581.6316 \times OF\_ratio^2 - 22243.9497 \times OF\_ratio + 59142.0274; \%
kg
M\_inert = M\_inert\_1 + M\_inert\_2;
M\_prop = M\_prop\_1 + M\_prop\_2;
IMF = M\_inert / (M\_inert + M\_prop);
Isp = -12.44356 \times OF\_ratio^2 + 88.51149 \times OF\_ratio + 186.22378; \%sec
Transcost\_OUT = TransCost([1000,M\_inert\_1-1000,2,10,0,1,1000,M\_prop]);
DDTE\_cost = Transcost\_OUT(1); \%$M 2006
Unit\_cost = Transcost\_OUT(2); \%$M 2006
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%%%GEOMETRY%%%
%F\_dens = 568; \%kg/m^3
0\_dens = 1140; \%kg/m^3
F\_vol = (M\_prop/(1+OF\_ratio)) / F\_dens / 0.95; \%m^3
O\_vol = (M\_prop * OF\_ratio / (1+OF\_ratio)) / O\_dens / 0.95; \%m^3
Max\_R = 5; \%m
%Fuel Tank

if (F_vol*3/4/pi)^(1/3) > Max_R
    F_R = Max_R; \text{\%m}
    F_L = (F_vol - 4/3*pi*F_R^3)/(pi*F_R^2); \text{\%m}
else
    F_R = (F_vol*3/4*pi)^(1/3); \text{\%m}
    F_L = F_R; \text{\%m}
end

%O2 Tank

if (O_vol*3/4/pi)^(1/3) > Max_R
    O_R = Max_R; \text{\%m}
    O_L = (O_vol - 4/3*pi*O_R^3)/(pi*O_R^2); \text{\%m}
else
    O_R = (O_vol*3/4*pi)^(1/3); \text{\%m}
    O_L = O_R; \text{\%m}
end

Total_R = max(F_R, O_R); \text{\%m}
Total_L = F_L + O_L + 1.5 + 3.5; \text{\%m, 1.5 for skirts and intertank, 3.5 for capsule}

%%GEOMETRY%%%

output = [M_inert; M_prop; M_pay; IMF; Isp; Total_R; Total_L; DDTE_cost; Unit_cost];

A.2.3 Methanol Mars Ascent Vehicle

%Methanol fueled MAV for LVSSS

function output = MAV_Chris_CH3OH(input,stage);
    OF_ratio = input(1);
if stage == 1;

%DeltaVReq = -32.7280 * OF_ratio^2 + 225.6452 * OF_ratio + 5103.1227; % m/s

M_inert = 2362.3019 * OF_ratio^2 - 7046.8812 * OF_ratio + 12436.1822; % kg

M_prop = 25683.4786 * OF_ratio^2 - 74035.6345 * OF_ratio + 112933.4429; % kg

M_pay = 5115; % kg

IMF = M_inert / (M_inert + M_prop);

Isp = -25.91663 * OF_ratio ^ 2 + 71.76811 * OF_ratio + 274.5178; % sec

%%%%%%NEED TO DO%%%%%%%%

DDTE_cost = (13.9714 * OF_ratio^2 - 108.06 * OF_ratio + 459.6143) / 0.3909; %$M 2006

Unit_cost = (3.3429 * OF_ratio^2 - 25.94 * OF_ratio + 93.9886) / 0.3623; %$M 2006

else

M_inert_2 = 299.8875 * OF_ratio^2 - 942.7401 * OF_ratio + 5439.8083; % kg

M_prop_2 = 2614.2575 * OF_ratio^2 - 7420.3477 * OF_ratio + 22081.232; % kg

M_pay = 5805;

M_inert_1 = 1198.8736 * OF_ratio^2 - 3624.8274 * OF_ratio + 9647.5884;

M_prop_1 = 10376.5199 * OF_ratio^2 - 29491.4197 * OF_ratio + 63988.449;

M_inert = M_inert_1 + M_inert_2;

M_prop = M_prop_1 + M_prop_2;

IMF = M_inert / (M_inert + M_prop);

Isp = -12.44356 * OF_ratio ^ 2 + 88.51149 * OF_ratio + 186.22378; % sec
Transcost\text{OUT} = \text{TransCost}([1600, M\_inert-1600, 2, 10, 0, 1, 1000, M\_prop]);

DDTE\_cost = \text{Transcost\text{OUT}}(1); \text{\%$M$ 2006}

Unit\_cost = \text{Transcost\text{OUT}}(2); \text{\%$M$ 2006}

end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%%%GEOMETRY%%%

F\_dens = 786.5; \text{\%kg/m}^3

O\_dens = 1140; \text{\%kg/m}^3

F\_vol = (M\_prop/(1+O\_F\_ratio)) / F\_dens / 0.95; \text{\%m}^3

O\_vol = (M\_prop * O\_F\_ratio / (1+O\_F\_ratio)) / O\_dens / 0.95; \text{\%m}^3

Max\_R = 5; \text{\%m}

%Fuel Tank

if (F\_vol*3/4/pi)^{(1/3)} > Max\_R
    F\_R = Max\_R; \text{\%m}
    F\_L = (F\_vol - 4/3*pi*F\_R^3)/(pi*F\_R^2); \text{\%m}
else
    F\_R = (F\_vol*3/4*pi)^{(1/3)}; \text{\%m}
    F\_L = F\_R; \text{\%m}
end

%O2 Tank

if (O\_vol*3/4/pi)^{(1/3)} > Max\_R
    O\_R = Max\_R; \text{\%m}
    O\_L = (O\_vol - 4/3*pi*O\_R^3)/(pi*O\_R^2); \text{\%m}
else
    O\_R = (O\_vol*3/4*pi)^{(1/3)}; \text{\%m}
    O\_L = O\_R; \text{\%m}
end

Total\_R = \text{max}(F\_R, O\_R); \text{\%m}
Total_L = F_L + O_L + 1.5 + 3.5; \%m, 1.5 for skirts and intertank, 3.5 for capsule

%%%GEOMETRY%%%

output = [M_inert; M_prop; M_pay; IMF; Isp; Total_R; Total_L; DDTE_cost;
          Unit_cost];

A.2.4 Hydrogen Mars Ascent Vehicle

%LH2 fueled MAV for LVSSS

function output = MAV_Chris_H2(input,stage);

OF_ratio = input(1);

if stage == 1;
    \%DeltaVReq = -32.7280 * OF_ratio^2 + 225.6452 * OF_ratio + 5103.1227; \%
    \%m/s
    M_inert = 60.9351 * OF_ratio^2 - 751.9506 * OF_ratio + 6458.6537; \%kg
    M_prop = 364.7965 * OF_ratio^2 - 3944.2987 * OF_ratio + 35378.3593; \%kg
    M_pay = 5115; \%kg
    IMF = M_inert / (M_inert + M_prop);
    Isp = -2.01385 * OF_ratio ^ 2 + 19.30519 * OF_ratio + 396.5039; \%sec
    \%%%%NEED TO DO%%%%%%%
    DDTE_cost = (13.9714 * OF_ratio^2 - 108.06 * OF_ratio + 459.6143) / 
                0.3909; \%$/M 2006
    Unit_cost = (3.3429 * OF_ratio^2 - 25.94 * OF_ratio + 93.9886) / 
               0.3623; \%$/M 2006
else
    M_inert_2 = 14.1652 * OF_ratio^2 - 187.7436 * OF_ratio + 4588.0218; \%kg
    M_prop_2 = 80.3790 * OF_ratio^2 - 828.4688 * OF_ratio + 12071.2546; \%kg
    M_pay = 5805;

end

end
M_inert_1 = 39.9118 * OF_ratio^2 - 500.5041 * OF_ratio + 5840.0178; \%kg
M_prop_1 = 236.5494 * OF_ratio^2 - 2467.6305 * OF_ratio + 26052.3452; \%kg

M_inert = M_inert_1 + M_inert_2;
M_prop = M_prop_1 + M_prop_2;

IMF = M_inert / (M_inert + M_prop);
Isp = -12.44356 * OF_ratio ^ 2 + 88.51149 * OF_ratio + 186.22378; \%sec

TranscostOUT = TransCost([1000,M_inert-1000,3,10,0,1,1000,M_prop]);
DDTE_cost = TranscostOUT(1); \%$M 2006
Unit_cost = TranscostOUT(2); \%$M 2006

end

%%%%%GEOMETRY%%%%%

F_dens = 71; \%kg/m^3
O_dens = 1140; \%kg/m^3

F_vol = (M_prop/(1+OF_ratio)) / F_dens / 0.95; \%m^3
O_vol = (M_prop * OF_ratio / (1+OF_ratio)) / O_dens / 0.95; \%m^3
Max_R = 5; \%m

%Fuel Tank
if (F_vol*3/4/pi)^(1/3) > Max_R
    F_R = Max_R; \%m
    F_L = (F_vol - 4/3*pi*F_R^3)/(pi*F_R^2); \%m
else
    F_R = (F_vol*3/4*pi)^(1/3); \%m
    F_L = F_R; \%m
end

%O2 Tank
if (O_vol*3/4/pi)^(1/3) > Max_R

325
\[ O_R = \text{Max}\_R; \ \text{\%m} \]
\[ O_L = \frac{(O\_vol - \frac{4}{3}\pi O_R^3)}{(\pi O_R^2)}; \ \text{\%m} \]

else
\[ O_R = \left(\frac{O\_vol\cdot3/4\pi}{\pi}\right)^{1/3}; \ \text{\%m} \]
\[ O_L = O_R; \ \text{\%m} \]
end

Total_R = \text{max}(F\_R,O\_R); \ \text{\%m} \\
Total_L = F\_L + O_L + 1.5 + 3.5; \ \text{\%m}, 1.5 \text{ for skirts and intertank, 3.5 for capsule} \\

%%%GEOMETRY%%% \\
output = [M\_inert; M\_prop; M\_pay; IMF; Isp; Total_R; Total_L; DDTE\_cost; Unit\_cost];

A.2.5 Mars Descent Vehicle

\%beta = 4.2857 \times 10^{-3} \text{ from DRA 5 (p. 33) } 300\text{m}^2/69.8\text{T} \rightarrow \text{kg} \\
\%beta = 2.3734 \times 10^{-3} \text{ from DRA 5 Addendum (p. 182)} \\
\%Prop\_mass\_frac = 0.1977 \text{ from } \frac{13.8}{110.2-40.4} \text{ on p.33} \\
\%Eng\_mass\_frac = 0.0235 \text{ from } 16.4 \times 0.1 / (69.8) \text{ on p.33} \\
\%Sys\_mass\_frac = 0.2115 \text{ from } 16.4 \times 0.9 / (69.8) \text{ on p.33} \\

function output = MDV(V\_vector, R\_max, MAV\_R, MAV\_L, prop\_type, payload, \\
\beta, Prop\_mass\_frac, Eng\_mass\_frac, Sys\_mass\_frac) \\
if V\_vector == [0]; \\
\ \ \ \ R\_vector = [0]; \\
\ \ \ \ L\_vector = [0]; \\
else \\
\ \ \ \ R\_vector = \text{zeros}(\text{length}(V\_vector),1); \\
\ \ \ \ L\_vector = \text{zeros}(\text{length}(V\_vector),1);
shapeflag_vector = zeros(length(V_vector),1); % 0 for sphere, 1 for cylinder
for i = 1:length(V_vector)
    V = V_vector(i);
    R_sphere = (3/4/pi*V)^(1/3);
    if R_sphere > R_max
        R_vector(i) = R_max;
        h_barrel = (V - 4/3*pi*R_max^3)/(pi*R_max^2);
        L_vector(i) = h_barrel + 2 * R_max;
        SA = 4*pi*R_max^2 + 2*pi*R_max*h_barrel;
        shapeflag_vector(i) = 1;
    else
        R_vector(i) = R_sphere;
        L_vector(i) = R_vector(i);
        SA = 4*pi*R_sphere^2;
        shapeflag_vector(i) = 0;
    end
end
if nargin < 7
    beta = 4.2857*10^-3;
end
R_star = max(max(R_vector),MAV_R);
L_total = sum(L_vector) + MAV_L;
ProjArea = 2 * R_star * L_total;
Mass_MDV = ProjArea / beta;
Power = 0;
MDV_volume = 2/3*pi*R_star^3 + pi * R_star^2 * (L_total - R_star);
%%%%%Transcost Costing%%%%%

if nargin < 8  
    Prop_mass_frac = 0.1977;
end

if nargin < 9  
    Eng_mass_frac = 0.0235;
end

if nargin < 10  
    Sys_mass_frac = 0.2115;
end

M_prop = Mass_MDV * Prop_mass_frac; %kg
M_sys = Mass_MDV * Sys_mass_frac; %kg

M_eng = (M_sys + payload) * 3.711 * 1.2 / 80 / 3.711; %kg, Mars gravity

3.711 Earth, T/W sys = 1.2, T/W_eng = 200
TranscostOUT = TransCost([M_eng,M_sys-M_eng,prop_type,10,0,1,100,M_prop]);
DDTE = TranscostOUT(1);
Unit = TranscostOUT(2);

output = [Mass_MDV;Power;MDV_volume;DDTE;Unit];

A.2.6 Mars Transfer Vehicle

function output = MTV(payload, IMF, Isp, deltaV, margin, prop_type,  
    Eng_mass_frac);

MR = exp(deltaV / 9.80665 / Isp);
M_prop = payload * (1 - IMF) * (MR - 1) / (1 - IMF * MR) * (1 + margin(1));  
%kg
M_sys = IMF / (1 - IMF) * M_prop; %kg

if nargin < 7
    Eng_mass_frac = 0.0235;
end

M_eng = (M_sys + payload + M_prop) * 0.2 / 20; %Earth gravity, T/Wsys of 0.2, T/W_eng of 20

TranscostOUT = TransCost([M_eng,M_sys-M_eng,prop_type,10,0,1,1000,M_prop]);
DDTE = TranscostOUT(1);
Unit = TranscostOUT(2);

output = [M_sys, M_prop, payload, DDTE, Unit];

A.2.7 Transcost

%mass_engine and mass_vehicle are in kg
%
%Set type = 1 for storable, type = 2 for cryogenic other, type = 3 for H2
%
%Rate newness on a scale from 0 (minor variation of existing project) to 10
%(first generation system, new concept approach, involving new techniques
%and new technologies).
%
%Rate strength of team on a scale from 0 (team has superior experience with
%this type of project) to 10 (new team with no relevant direct company
%experience)
%
%n is number of engines
%
%nq is number of quality engine firings; set to 1 for storable
%
% mass_propellant is in kg
%
% Outputs DDTE and Unit cost in $M2006

function output = TransCost(input);
mass_engine = input(1); %kg
mass_vehicle = input(2); %kg
prop_type = input(3);
newness = input(4);
teamness = input(5);
n = input(6);
nq = input(7);
mass_propellant = input(8); %kg

% Teamness transform
teamness = teamness * 0.8;

% Factor calculations
f1 = 0.4 + newness / 10;
f2 = 0.026 * log(nq) * log(nq);
f3 = 0.4 + teamness / 10;
if prop_type == 3
    kstar = 1.9726 * mass_propellant ^ -0.2705 / (mass_vehicle / mass_propellant);
else
    kstar = 5.2014 * mass_propellant ^ -0.4036 / (mass_vehicle / mass_propellant);
end
% Work-year calculations

if prop_type == 1

    H_E_D = 16.3 * mass_engine ^ 0.54 * f1 * f3;
    H_V_D = 100 * mass_vehicle ^ 0.555 * f1 * f3 * kstar;
    H_E_U = 1.9 * mass_engine ^ 0.535 * n;
    H_V_U = 1.4388 * mass_vehicle ^ 0.5932;

else

    H_E_D = 277 * mass_engine ^ 0.48 * f1 * f2 * f3;
    H_V_D = 100 * mass_vehicle ^ 0.555 * f1 * f3 * kstar;
    H_E_U = 3.15 * mass_engine ^ 0.535 * n;
    H_V_U = 1.4182 * mass_vehicle ^ 0.6464;

end

% Convert work-years to $M2006

DDTE_cost = (H_E_D + H_V_D) * 259200 / 10^6; % $M2006
Unit_cost = (H_E_U + H_V_U) * 259200 / 10^6; % $M2006

output = [DDTE_cost;Unit_cost];

A.2.8 Integrated Architecture Example

This example is for the architecture producing ethylene from hydrogen brought from Earth.

function output = OMNI_C2H4_EH2(input,pertname,dist_type,parameter_value,
                                  use_mod_dvx,npv_vect,paramequalsthis);

% pertname = 'all' to run on all variables permitted by control vectors,
% input any number for pertvector(1)

% pertvector(1) = parameter number within .m file

331
pertvector(2) = low for trid
pertvector(3) = high for trid

timerseed = clock;
rand('state',input(1)*timerseed(6));

Input processing
OF_ratio = input(1);
total_production_time = input(2); %hr
days_of_operation = input(3); %days
R_max = input(4); %m
MTV_Isp = input(5); %sec
MTV_IMF = input(6);
MTV_deltaV = input(7); %m/s
MTV_margin = input(8);
Launch_cost = input(9); %$/kg to LEO
if length(input) < 10,
    alpha = 0;
else
    alpha = input(10);
end
if length(input) < 11,
    V_alpha = 0;
else
    V_alpha = input(11);
end

ndr = npv_vect(1);
startyear = npv_vect(2);
usebeta_flag = npv_vect(3);

%MAV Computation
MAV_output = MAV_Chris_C2H4(OF_ratio,2);
Prop_demanded = MAV_output(2); %kg

%Parameters
Piping_fraction = 0.2;
if nargin < 4
    parameter_value = 0;
else
    if strcmp(pertname, 'all') == 1
        parameter_value = 0;
    end
end
if nargin < 5
    use_mod_dvx = 0;
end

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
%Input calculations
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
daily_operation_time = total_production_time / days_of_operation; % hr
C2H4_demanded = Prop_demanded / (1 + OF_ratio); % kg
O2_demanded = Prop_demanded - C2H4_demanded; % kg
Technology Definitions

ISRU_RWGS_C2H4 = Technology('ISRU_RWGS_C2H4');
ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.ParameterVector =

[873;1;0.025;2;2;7850;1.5;3;80;0.1;1;0.97;14.57;1.102;2;50;14;0.033;0.2;0.8;0.25;1.08*10^-6;8400;3;0.97;0.92;0.95;0.7;0.4;1;1;2.5;1;1;0.9;0.9;0.1;0.1]

ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.ControlVector =

[1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1]

ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.CostVector =

[2.7497;0.3988;1.2704;0.6847;0.588;0.742;0.5276;0.4526;0.0925;0.7645;0.0365;1.1107;0.4543;0.5240]

ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.DistributionVectrix = ISRU_RWGS_C2H4_dvx(use_mod_dvx);

ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer = Technology('ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer');
ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ParameterVector =

[0.03;1.5;298;0.000298;0.168;0.016;0.1;0.15;230;1000;0.9;5000;2;0.98;0.1;0.1]

%modified 23 to 230
ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ControlVector = [1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;0;1;1;1;1;1;0;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1]

ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.CostVector =

[0.5357;0.6705;0.2677;0.8403;0.2619;0.7003;0.1017;0.8886;0.4494;0.2866;0.1667;0.5198;0.1017;0.8886;0.4494;0.2866;0.1667;0.5198]

ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.DistributionVectrix = ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer_dvx(use_mod_dvx);

ISRU_CO2Adsorber = Technology('ISRU_CO2Adsorber');
ISRU_CO2Adsorber.ParameterVector =

[0.95;0.87;523.16;600;6;0.8;642.86;3.6;2;5000;1.27;0.063;2700;0.0003;7.65;0.1;1.27*10^-3;0.27]

334
ISRU_CO2Adsorber.ControlVector =
    [0;0;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;1;0;1;1;1;1;1;1];
ISRU_CO2Adsorber.CostVector =
    [0.4267;0.6376;2.4798;0.4194;0.0795;0.7313;0.4611;0.489;0.4471;0.5086];
ISRU_CO2Adsorber.DistributionVectrix = ISRU_CO2Adsorber_dvx(use_mod_dvx);

ISRU_H2Cryocooler = Technology('ISRU_H2Cryocooler');
ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ParameterVector =
    [240;90;0.98;213;0.07;0.07;7.1*10^-5;7.1*10^-5;0.1;0.1];
ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ControlVector = [0;0;0;0;1;1;1;1;1;1];
ISRU_H2Cryocooler.CostVector = [2.5158;0.4193;0.4407;0.4957;0.4292;0.4962];
ISRU_H2Cryocooler.DistributionVectrix = ISRU_H2Cryocooler_dvx(use_mod_dvx);

ISRU_O2Cryocooler = Technology('ISRU_O2Cryocooler');
ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ParameterVector =
    [240;20;0.98;454.3;0.07;0.07;7.1*10^-5;7.1*10^-5;0.1;0.1];
ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ControlVector = [0;0;0;0;1;1;1;1;1;1];
ISRU_O2Cryocooler.CostVector = [2.5158;0.4193;0.4407;0.4957;0.4292;0.4962];
ISRU_O2Cryocooler.DistributionVectrix = ISRU_O2Cryocooler_dvx(use_mod_dvx);

ISRU_H2Tank = Technology('ISRU_H2Tank');
ISRU_H2Tank.ParameterVector = [71;20;5000;2;1;1.27;sqrt(2)/2;0.1];
ISRU_H2Tank.ControlVector = [0;0;1;1;1;1;1;1];
ISRU_H2Tank.CostVector =
    [2.7497;0.3988;1.2704;0.6847;0.588;0.742;0.5276;0.4526;0.0925;0.7645;0.0365;1.1107;0.4543;0.5240];
ISRU_H2Tank.DistributionVectrix = ISRU_H2Tank_dvx(use_mod_dvx);

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
if nargin > 1
    if strcmp(pertname, 'none') ~= 1
        if strcmp(pertname, 'all') ~= 1
            param_handle = strcat(pertname,'.ParameterVector');
            control_handle = strcat(pertname,'.ControlVector');
            dvx_handle = strcat(pertname,'.DistributionVectrix');
            control2 = zeros(length(eval(control_handle)),1);
            control2(parameter_value) = 1;
            if isnan(paramequalsthis) ~= 1
                neoparam = zeros(length(eval(control_handle)),1);
                neoparam(parameter_value) = paramequalsthis;
                random_para_vector = neoparam .* control2 + comp(control2) .* eval(param_handle);
            else
                random_para_vector = (UseDVX(eval(dvx_handle),dist_type,eval(
                                         param_handle)))’ .* control2 + comp(control2) .* eval(
                                         param_handle);
            end
        end
    end
end

if nargin > 1
    if strcmp(pertname, 'all') == 1
                                         DistributionVectrix,dist_type,ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.
                                         ParameterVector);
%ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.ParameterVector = ((ones(length(ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.
ControlVector),1) .* trid([pertvector(2),1,pertvector(3)],length
ControlVector + comp(ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.ControlVector)) .* 
ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.ParameterVector;
else
  if strcmp(pertname, 'ISRU_RWGS_C2H4') == 1
    ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.ParameterVector = random_para_vector;
  end
end
end
ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.InputVector = [Prop_demanded;OF_ratio;total_production_time];
H2_required = ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.OutputVector(4); %kg
CO2_required_C2H4 = ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.OutputVector(5); %kg
H2O_electrolyzer = ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.OutputVector(6); %kg

%Water electrolysis calculation
if nargin > 1
  if strcmp(pertname, 'all') == 1
    ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ParameterVector = UseDVX(ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.
    DistributionVectrix,dist_type,ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.
    ParameterVector);
    %ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ParameterVector = ((ones(length(
      ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ControlVector),1) .* trid([pertvector(2),1,
      pertvector(3)],length(ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ControlVector),1)) .* 
      ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ControlVector + comp(ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.
      ControlVector)) .* ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ParameterVector;
else
    if strcmp(pertname, 'ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer') == 1
        ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.ParameterVector = random_para_vector;
    end
end
end

ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.InputVector = [H2O_electrolyzer, total_production_time ];
O2_from_Sab = ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.OutputVector(5); \%kg
O2_from_other = O2_demanded - O2_from_Sab; \%kg
O2_exit_temp = ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer.OutputVector(6); \%K
%

\%CO2 adsorber calculation
if nargin > 1
    if strcmp(pertname, 'all') == 1
        ISRU_CO2Adsorber.ParameterVector = UseDVX(ISRU_CO2Adsorber. DistributionVectrix, dist_type, ISRU_CO2Adsorber.ParameterVector);
    end
else
    if strcmp(pertname, 'ISRU_CO2Adsorber') == 1
        ISRU_CO2Adsorber.ParameterVector = random_para_vector;
    end
end
end
ISRU_CO2Adsorber.InputVector = [CO2_required_C2H4, days_of_operation, daily_operation_time];

%Cyrocooler calculations
if nargin > 1
    if strcmp(pertname, 'all') == 1
        ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ParameterVector = UseDVX(ISRU_O2Cryocooler.
                                            DistributionVectrix,dist_type,ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ParameterVector)
        ;
        %ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ParameterVector = ((ones(length(ISRU_O2Cryocooler.
                                            ControlVector),1) .* trid([pertvector(2),1,pertvector(3)],
                                            length(ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ControlVector),1)) .* ISRU_O2Cryocooler.
                                            ControlVector + comp(ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ControlVector)) .* ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ParameterVector;
        ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ParameterVector = UseDVX(ISRU_H2Cryocooler.
                                            DistributionVectrix,dist_type,ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ParameterVector)
        ;
        %ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ParameterVector = ((ones(length(ISRU_H2Cryocooler.
                                            ControlVector),1) .* trid([pertvector(2),1,pertvector(3)],
                                            length(ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ControlVector),1)) .* ISRU_H2Cryocooler.
                                            ControlVector + comp(ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ControlVector)) .* ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ParameterVector;
    else
        if strcmp(pertname, 'ISRU_O2Cryocooler') == 1
            ISRU_O2Cryocooler.ParameterVector = random_para_vector;
        end
        if strcmp(pertname, 'ISRU_H2Cryocooler') == 1
            ISRU_H2Cryocooler.ParameterVector = random_para_vector;
        end
    end
end
end

end

ISRU_O2Cryocooler.InputVector = [O2_demanded; total_production_time; O2_exit_temp];

ISRU_H2Cryocooler.InputVector = [H2_required; total_production_time];

%H2 Tank Sizing

if nargin > 1
    if strcmp(pertname, 'all') == 1
        ISRU_H2Tank.ParameterVector = UseDVX(ISRU_H2Tank.DistributionVectrix
                                                ,dist_type,ISRU_H2Tank.ParameterVector);
        %ISRU_H2Tank.ParameterVector = ((ones(length(ISRU_H2Tank.
                                               ControlVector),1) .* trid([pertvector(2),1,pertvector(3)],length
                                               (ISRU_H2Tank.ControlVector),1)) .* ISRU_H2Tank.ControlVector +
                                               comp(ISRU_H2Tank.ControlVector)) .* ISRU_H2Tank.ParameterVector;
    else
        if strcmp(pertname, 'ISRU_H2Tank') == 1
            ISRU_H2Tank.ParameterVector = random_para_vector;
        end
    end
end

ISRU_H2Tank.InputVector = [H2_required];

%Output calculations

Piping_struct_mass = (ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.OutputVector(1) + ISRU_H2OElectrolyzer
                      .OutputVector(1) + ISRU_CO2Adsorber.OutputVector(1) + ISRU_O2Cryocooler
                      OutputVector(1)) * Piping_fraction; %kg
\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_mass} = \text{Piping\_struct\_mass} \times (1 / \text{Piping\_fraction}) \times (1 + \text{Piping\_fraction}); \quad \text{\$kg}
\]

\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_power} = \text{ISRU\_RWGS\_C2H4.OutputVector}(2) + \text{ISRU\_H2OElectrolyzer.OutputVector}(2) + \text{ISRU\_CO2Adsorber.OutputVector}(2) + \text{ISRU\_O2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(2) + \text{ISRU\_H2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(2) + \text{ISRU\_H2Tank.OutputVector}(2); \quad \text{\$W}
\]

\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_volume} = \text{ISRU\_RWGS\_C2H4.OutputVector}(3) + \text{ISRU\_H2OElectrolyzer.OutputVector}(3) + \text{ISRU\_CO2Adsorber.OutputVector}(3) + \text{ISRU\_O2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(3) + \text{ISRU\_H2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(3) + \text{ISRU\_H2Tank.OutputVector}(3); \quad \text{\$m^3}
\]

\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_DDTE\_cost} = \text{ISRU\_RWGS\_C2H4.OutputVector}(\text{end}-1) + \text{ISRU\_H2OElectrolyzer.OutputVector}(\text{end}-1) + \text{ISRU\_CO2Adsorber.OutputVector}(\text{end}-1) + \text{ISRU\_O2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(\text{end}-1) + \text{ISRU\_H2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(\text{end}-1) + \text{ISRU\_H2Tank.OutputVector}(\text{end}-1); \\
\]

\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_Unit\_cost} = \text{ISRU\_RWGS\_C2H4.OutputVector}(\text{end}) + \text{ISRU\_H2OElectrolyzer.OutputVector}(\text{end}) + \text{ISRU\_CO2Adsorber.OutputVector}(\text{end}) + \text{ISRU\_O2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(\text{end}) + \text{ISRU\_H2Cryocooler.OutputVector}(\text{end}) + \text{ISRU\_H2Tank.OutputVector}(\text{end}); \\
\]

\[
\text{OUTPUT\_system\_wetmass} = \text{H2\_required}; \quad \text{\$kg}
\]

%ARCHITECTURE

%\For MDV
Power_output = PowerSystem(OUTPUT\_system\_power, alpha, V\_alpha);

341
Volume_vector = [ISRU_RWGS_C2H4.OutputVector(3); ISRU_H20Electrolyzer.OutputVector(3); ISRU_CO2Adsorber.OutputVector(3); ISRU_O2Cryocooler.OutputVector(3); ISRU_H2Cryocooler.OutputVector(3); ISRU_H2Tank.OutputVector(3); Power_output(3)];

MDV_output = MDV(Volume_vector, R_max, MAV_output(6), MAV_output(7), 2, OUTPUT_system_mass + OUTPUT_system_wetmass + MAV_output(1) + Power_output(1));

% For MTV

total_payload = OUTPUT_system_mass + OUTPUT_system_wetmass + MAV_output(1) + Power_output(1) + MDV_output(1);

MTV_output = MTV(total_payload, MTV_IMF, MTV_Isp, MTV_deltaV, MTV_margin, 2);

% OMNI totals

OMNI_mass = MTV_output(1) + MTV_output(2) + total_payload * (1 + MTV_margin);

OMNI_power = OUTPUT_system_power; %W

OMNI_volume = sum(Volume_vector) + MAV_output(6)^2 * pi * MAV_output(7); %m^3 landed volume

OMNI_DDTE = OUTPUT_system_DDTE_cost + Power_output(end-1) + MAV_output(end-1) + MDV_output(end-1) + MTV_output(end-1); %$M2006

OMNI_Unit = OUTPUT_system_Unit_cost + Power_output(end) + MAV_output(end) + MDV_output(end) + MTV_output(end); %$M2006

OMNI_Launchcost = OMNI_mass * Launch_cost / 10^6; %$M2006

OMNI_Ops = 0.3011 * (OMNI_DDTE + OMNI_Unit) ^ 0.785; %$M2006

OMNI_LCC = OMNI_DDTE + OMNI_Unit + OMNI_Launchcost; %$M2006

% NPV
npv_out = NPV(ndr,startyear,usebeta_flag,OMNI_DDTE,OMNI_Unit,OMNI_Ops,
            OMNI_Launchcost);
OMNI_NPV = sum(npv_out);

%Final output

output = [OMNI_mass OMNI_power OMNI_volume OMNI_LCC OMNI_Launchcost
          OMNI_DDTE OMNI_Unit;
          OUTPUT_system_mass OUTPUT_system_power OUTPUT_system_volume
          OUTPUT_system_wetmass OMNI_NPV OUTPUT_system_DDTE_cost
          OUTPUT_system_Unit_cost;
          parameter_value paramequalsthis NaN NaN NaN NaN NaNNaN];
APPENDIX B

ARCHITECTURE RESULTS

The mean masses, powers, volumes, and costs of the elements of each of the nineteen architectures are given in the figures below. For each figure, the masses of the possible ISPP hardware elements, including any fluids brought from Earth (such as fuel when making only oxidizer), are summed in the ISPP row. The DDT&E, Unit, Operations, and Launch costs (at the lower and upper bounds of $2500/kg and $30000/kg for the aggregate ISPP hardware is given on this row. The next two rows give the data for the surface power system at the lower and upper bounds of $\alpha$ of 23 kg/kWe and 266 kg/kWe. The ISPP hardware and fluids, power system, MAV inert mass, and MAV payload are then used as the inputs into the sizing of the MDV; there are two rows of data for the MDV based on the two values of $\alpha$. The MDV and its payloads are the payload for the MTV; there are rows for the MTV inert mass and propellant mass for the two values of $\alpha$.

Figure 130 gives the results for the methane with Earth hydrogen architecture.
Figure 131 gives the results for the ethylene with Earth hydrogen architecture.
Figure 132 gives the results for the methanol with Earth hydrogen architecture.
Figure 133 gives the results for the hydrogen with Earth hydrogen architecture.
Figure 134 gives the results for the methane with Earth water architecture.
Figure 135 gives the results for the ethylene with Earth water architecture.
Figure 136 gives the results for the methanol with Earth water architecture.
Figure 137 gives the results for the hydrogen with Earth water architecture.
Figure 138 gives the results for the methane with Mars water architecture.
Figure 139 gives the results for the ethylene with Mars water architecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m^3)</th>
<th>DODT ($M_{2020}$)</th>
<th>Unit ($M_{2020}$)</th>
<th>Ops ($M_{2020}$)</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2020}$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2020}$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Adsorber</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhythene Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Electrolyzer</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>3292</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>5168</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>11101</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9889</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5473</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV Stage 23</td>
<td>36153</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV Stage 266</td>
<td>38622</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>22914</td>
<td>2057</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>27332</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 23</td>
<td>46353</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 266</td>
<td>57559</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 130:** Mean results for the methane with Earth hydrogen architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m^3)</th>
<th>DODT ($M_{2020}$)</th>
<th>Unit ($M_{2020}$)</th>
<th>Ops ($M_{2020}$)</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2020}$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2020}$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Adsorber</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhythene Reactor</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>5853</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>10184</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9555</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>2555</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5412</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV Stage 23</td>
<td>34142</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVV Stage 266</td>
<td>36456</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>21049</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>25874</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 23</td>
<td>44320</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 266</td>
<td>54480</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 131:** Mean results for the ethylene with Earth hydrogen architecture.
**Figure 132:** Mean results for the methanol with Earth hydrogen architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kWa)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DTT (SM2006)</th>
<th>Unit (SM2006)</th>
<th>Ops (SM2006)</th>
<th>LC (SM2006) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC (SM2006) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Adsorber</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saboter Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>4064</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>8106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>13410</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>11050</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>2777</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIV Stage 23</td>
<td>37112</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIV Stage 266</td>
<td>37790</td>
<td></td>
<td>778</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>23775</td>
<td></td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>29805</td>
<td></td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 23</td>
<td>50061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 266</td>
<td>63094</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 133:** Mean results for the hydrogen with Earth hydrogen architecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kWe)</th>
<th>Volume (m$^3$)</th>
<th>DOTT ($\text{SM}_2006$)</th>
<th>Unit ($\text{SM}_2006$)</th>
<th>Ops ($\text{SM}_2006$)</th>
<th>LC ($\text{SM}_2006$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($\text{SM}_2006$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO$_2$ Adsorber</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabotier Reactor</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO$_2$ Electroyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>29465</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>32187</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>996</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>12533</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9889</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5832</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>35985</td>
<td>830</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>38568</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Inert 23</td>
<td>32757</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Inert 266</td>
<td>38555</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Prep 23</td>
<td>68973</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>2069</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Prep 266</td>
<td>81181</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 134:** Mean results for the methane with Earth water architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kWe)</th>
<th>Volume (m$^3$)</th>
<th>DOTT ($\text{SM}_2006$)</th>
<th>Unit ($\text{SM}_2006$)</th>
<th>Ops ($\text{SM}_2006$)</th>
<th>LC ($\text{SM}_2006$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($\text{SM}_2006$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO$_2$ Adsorber</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabotier Reactor</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1577</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO$_2$ Electroyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>25254</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>28028</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>13278</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1366</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9655</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>2555</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5832</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>34214</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>36779</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Inert 23</td>
<td>30577</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Inert 266</td>
<td>36099</td>
<td>2539</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Prep 23</td>
<td>54382</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTN Prep 266</td>
<td>77274</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 135:** Mean results for the ethylene with Earth water architecture.
### Figure 136: Mean results for the methanol with Earth water architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT ($M\times10^6$)</th>
<th>Unit ($M\times10^6$)</th>
<th>Ops ($M\times10^6$)</th>
<th>LC ($M\times10^6$)</th>
<th>LC ($M\times10^6$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Adsorber</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>36185</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISSP</td>
<td>409956</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>17856</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>11050</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>2777</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>37539</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>40150</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>37453</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>45537</td>
<td>2752</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>1366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 23</td>
<td>78862</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 266</td>
<td>95883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Figure 137: Mean results for the hydrogen with Earth water architecture.
### Figure 138: Mean results for the methane with Mars water architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DDTF ($\text{M2005}$)</th>
<th>Unit ($\text{M2006}$)</th>
<th>Ops ($\text{M2006}$)</th>
<th>LC ($\text{M2006}$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($\text{M2006}$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Adsorber</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saboter Reactor</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1418</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP</td>
<td>4906</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1427</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>16422</td>
<td>1689</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9889</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>34277</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>37126</td>
<td>759</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>20590</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>27948</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 23</td>
<td>43355</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 266</td>
<td>58847</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>1785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Figure 139: Mean results for the ethylene with Mars water architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DDTF ($\text{M2005}$)</th>
<th>Unit ($\text{M2006}$)</th>
<th>Ops ($\text{M2006}$)</th>
<th>LC ($\text{M2006}$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($\text{M2006}$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Adsorber</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saboter Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Reactor</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISP</td>
<td>4654</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>16986</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9555</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5825</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>32724</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>982</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>35496</td>
<td>763</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 23</td>
<td>43549</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 266</td>
<td>58498</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Figure 140: Mean results for the methanol with Mars water architecture.

Figure 140 gives the results for the methanol with Mars water architecture.

Figure 141 gives the results for the hydrogen with Mars water architecture.

Figure 142 gives the results for the methane with only oxygen architecture.

Figure 143 gives the results for the ethylene with only oxygen architecture.

Figure 144 gives the results for the methanol with only oxygen architecture.

Figure 145 gives the results for the methane with no ISPP architecture.

Figure 146 gives the results for the ethylene with no ISPP architecture.

Figure 147 gives the results for the methanol with no ISPP architecture.

Figure 148 gives the results for the hydrogen with no ISPP architecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT 2.5k (SM2000)</th>
<th>Unit 2.5k (SM2006)</th>
<th>Ops 2.5k (SM2006)</th>
<th>LC 2.5k (SM2006)</th>
<th>LC 10k (SM2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Adsorber</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhyline Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>1248</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>14180</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>8143</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5025</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIV Stage 23</td>
<td>46662</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIV Stage 266</td>
<td>59034</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>24777</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>31044</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 23</td>
<td>52171</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 266</td>
<td>86530</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 141:** Mean results for the hydrogen with Mars water architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT 2.5k (SM2000)</th>
<th>Unit 2.5k (SM2006)</th>
<th>Ops 2.5k (SM2006)</th>
<th>LC 2.5k (SM2006)</th>
<th>LC 10k (SM2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Adsorber</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhyline Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>911</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2 Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>11509</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>13303</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>10023</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9689</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5025</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIV Stage 23</td>
<td>30712</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIV Stage 266</td>
<td>33122</td>
<td>767</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>22683</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>27464</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 23</td>
<td>47762</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>1413</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prep 266</td>
<td>57928</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1715</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 142:** Mean results for the methane with only oxygen ISPP architecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Adsorber</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Electrolyzer</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5902</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5961</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flows from Earth</td>
<td>49091</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>73710</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 143:** Mean results for the ethylene with only oxygen ISPP architecture.

**Figure 144:** Mean results for the methanol with only oxygen architecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kWe)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT ($M2006)</th>
<th>Unit ($M2006)</th>
<th>Ops ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>48034</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9889</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5325</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>26172</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>26172</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>33994</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>33994</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 23</td>
<td>71577</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 266</td>
<td>71577</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 145:** Mean results for the methane with no ISPP architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kWe)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT ($M2006)</th>
<th>Unit ($M2006)</th>
<th>Ops ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
<th>LC ($M2006)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>48034</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>9889</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5325</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 23</td>
<td>26172</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDV Stage 266</td>
<td>26172</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>785</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 23</td>
<td>33994</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Inert 266</td>
<td>33994</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 23</td>
<td>71577</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTV Prop 266</td>
<td>71577</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 146:** Mean results for the ethylene with no ISPP architecture.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT ($M_{2006}$)</th>
<th>Unit ($M_{2006}$)</th>
<th>Ops ($M_{2006}$)</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2006}$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2006}$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Adsorber</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>56648</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>56648</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>11150</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>2777</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 147:** Mean results for the methanol with no ISPP architecture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Mass (kg)</th>
<th>Power (kW)</th>
<th>Volume (m³)</th>
<th>DOTT ($M_{2006}$)</th>
<th>Unit ($M_{2006}$)</th>
<th>Ops ($M_{2006}$)</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2006}$) 2.5k</th>
<th>LC ($M_{2006}$) 10k</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Adsorber</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Excavators</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars Water Plant</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabatier Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylene Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methanol Reactor</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO₂ Electrolyzer</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methane Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Cryocooler</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen Tank</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping and Structure</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluids from Earth</td>
<td>27531</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISPP</td>
<td>27531</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power System 266</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAV Inert</td>
<td>8143</td>
<td>1420</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payload</td>
<td>5832</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 148:** Mean results for the hydrogen with no ISPP architecture.
REFERENCES


356


364


